

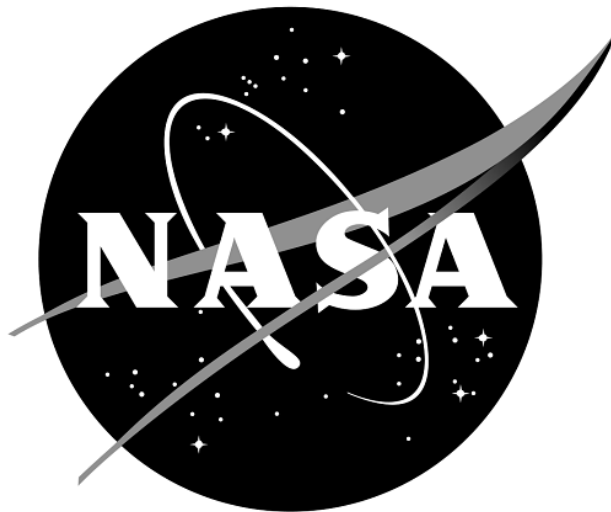
---

Plan Document

NASA Planetary Data System

PDS4 System

Build 5a Test Document



## Change Log

Revision	Date	Description	Author
Draft		Initial draft release.	
1c	May 16, 2011	Modified many tests to work with build 1c of Harvest and Registry. Other minor revisions.	Richard Chen
1d	Oct 24, 2011	Updated for build 1d	Richard Chen
2a	Nov 11, 2011	Updated for build 2a	Richard Chen
2b	Feb 28, 2012	Updated for build 2b	Richard Chen
2b.1	Mar 7, 2012	Re-added HVT.T3, expanded SRCH.T5	Richard Chen
2c	Jul 17, 2012	Updated for build 2c	Richard Chen
3a	Oct 26, 2012	Added BNDL.T1 to .T4	Richard Chen
3b	Apr 09, 2013	Added AAFUNCTION.*	Richard Chen
3b.1	Aug 30, 2013	Incorporated JIRA resolutions	Richard Chen
3b.2	Sep 15, 2013	Cleaned up and removed not applicable test procedures	Richard Chen, Emily Law
4a	Dec. 05, 2013	<p>Incorporated PDS4ORR-RFA1's reeendations by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• folding the test plan into this (test procedures and test results) document.</li> <li>• listing the requirements tested in each test case and their pass/fail status</li> <li>• adding version numbers in list of software components tested</li> <li>• indicating for each JIRA issue: the software build under which it was discovered, its severity, the test case demonstrating, and its description.</li> <li>• adding "pass", "fail", or "skip" to the requirements traceability matrix</li> </ul> <p>Added tests TPRT.1, SCMA.1 to test transport service and schema. Removed redundant tests AATESTME.*.</p>	Richard Chen, Emily Law
4b	Apr 07, 2014	Added PRV.4, DSV.1	Richard Chen
4b'	Apr 14, 2014	Replaced generate0.7.0 with 0.7.1	Richard Chen
5a	Oct 27, 2014	Added PRV.3, TPRT.4. Changed HVT.4 to GEN.2. Changed TPRT.3 to test more of transport-proxy. Deleted TPRT.2 after folding its step into TPRT.1	Richard Chen

---

## Contents

CHANGE LOG.....	II
1 INTRODUCTION .....	1
1.1 Purpose.....	2
1.2 Scope .....	2
1.3 Document Revision.....	2
1.4 Test Approach .....	3
1.5 Applicable Documents.....	3
2 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....	4
3 TEST PROCEDURES .....	6
3.1 Setup.....	6
3.2 Testing of Bundle Processing.....	8
3.3 Testing for Complete Coverage of PDS4 Level 5 Requirements .....	15
4 ANOMALIES .....	95
5 REQUIREMENTS TRACEABILITY .....	97
6 MISCELLANEOUS .....	100
6.1 Test Data .....	100
6.2 Test Environment.....	100
6.3 Configuration Management .....	100
6.4 Acronyms.....	100

---

# 1 Introduction

For over fifteen years, the Planetary Data System (PDS) has been NASA's official data system for archiving and distribution of data from planetary exploration missions. It has been a leader in defining data standards, working with missions and instrument teams, and developing data system technologies. The PDS has been instrumental in changing the scientific culture by working with the planetary science community to publicly release and peer review the data it captures. It has also been used as a model by other science data systems interested in establishing distributed scientific networks organized by independent discipline nodes at facilities that are doing leading-edge scientific research.

While PDS has been a leader in developing and exploiting new technologies and ideas, an increasing workload and substantial increases in the volume of delivered data are now threatening the system's ability to accomplish its primary missions of both archiving planetary science data and distributing it to working scientists. PDS identified these challenges in its Roadmap published in 2006. In addition to these challenges, the ten year Roadmap outlined several goals including improving the PDS data standards, increasing user services by leveraging newer technologies and technical standards, and re-architecting PDS to ensure efficient operations of the system while supporting the increasing demands on PDS by both the data providers and end users.

In response to these challenges and goals, PDS has developed a plan for the next generation. The vision, as defined by the PDS Management Council at its April 2008 meeting, includes:

- Simplified, but rigorous, archiving standards that are consistent, easy to learn, and easy to use
- Adaptable tools for designing archives, preparing data, and delivering the results efficiently to PDS
- On-line services allowing users to access and transform data quickly from anywhere in the system
- A highly reliable, scalable computing infrastructure that protects the integrity of data, links the nodes into an integrated data system, and provides the best service to both data providers and users

PDS previously maintained two separate documents:

- the Integration and Test Plan
- the Test Procedures and Report

Because the latter document grew to encompass most of the former, this document merges the two.



## 1.1 Purpose

This Test Document 1) defines specific tests that ensure that the new system and the new standards called “PDS4” comply with requirements and meet customers’ needs, and 2) reports results of the tests to verify and validate that the PDS4 system deployed for Build 5a is free of critical defects. This document describes the integration and test activities and contains test cases that demonstrate compliance to requirements. The test scenarios verify and validate the system components and data products in an integrated manner. A test traceability matrix in section 5 below traces these scenarios to the new PDS4 system design requirements, which in turn can be traced to high-level PDS requirements.

---

## 1.2 Scope

For PDS4 Build 5a, the following software will be deployed at the EN:

- Ingest: Harvest 1.7.0, Catalog 1.8.0
- Portal: Data Set View 2.4.0
- Preparation: Core 1.6.0, Design (oXygen 14.1), Generate 0.7.2, Transform 1.0.0, Validate 1.6.0
- Registry: Core 1.7.0, Service 1.7.0, UI 1.7.0
- Report (Sawmill 8.5)
- Search: Core 1.5.0, Service 1.5.0, Search-UI 1.5.0, Product-Search-UI 1.5.0
- Storage 1.0.0, Product 1.0.0
- Security (OpenDS 2.2.0)
- Transport-Registry 1.1.0, Transport-OFSN 1.1.0, Transport-Proxy 1.1.0

The scope of this build is to support data providers and Discipline Nodes in developing and distributing PDS4 data products both for new missions and data migration. Previous releases of PDS4 have been scoped to support the LADEE and MAVEN missions as early adopters as well as internal testing by PDS and the IPDA. Future, incremental releases will target data users as PDS4 data is available within the PDS.

---

## 1.3 Document Revision

Revisions of this document will be held in the PDS Engineering Node website through the use of its document history functionality. Previous versions of this document can be accessed through the use of that tool.

## **1.4 Test Approach**

The PDS4 build structure is organized such that the system can be tested and verified early on to ensure seamless transitions. The builds will ensure there is a coordinated testing and deployment of functionality coupled with upgrades of the data standards.

Build 5a Integration testing is the execution and management of tests by the Engineering Node to ensure that the release of Build 5a meets the intended functionality. The process of verification testing includes the selection of verification items, integration, and regression testing. Any functionality that is added to the system is treated as a new verification item.

---

## **1.5 Applicable Documents**

### **1.5.1 Controlling Documents**

- [1] Planetary Data System Strategic Roadmap 2006 - 2016, February 2006.
- [2] Planetary Data System Level 1, 2 and 3 Requirements, March 26, 2010.

### **1.5.2 Referenced Documents**

- [3] PDS4 Project Plan, July 2013.
- [4] PDS4 Operations Concept, September 2013.
- [4] System Architecture Specification, September 2013.
- [5] General System Requirements, September 2013.
- [6] Software Requirements and Design, 2013.
- [7] PDS4 Standards Documents, 2014.

## 2 Executive Summary

The testing documented herein substantiates that all tested tools and services meet Build 5a requirements as specified in their Software Requirements and Design documents.

# of tests performed	# of tests passed	# of tests failed	# of high priority anomalies
41	41	0	0

Build 5a closes JIRA issues PDS-85 (new option validate -f forces the use of the schema and schematron specified in the label). Build 5a opens JIRA issues PDS-312\*, PDS-314\*, PDS-315\*, PDS-316\*, PDS-317, PDS-319, PDS-321\*, PDS-322, PDS-323\*, PDS-324. Some (\*) have already been closed. See the bottom of Section 4 below, Anomalies.

Section 3.2 has one sequence of four tests that represent the most likely operating scenario for PDS4 products: creation, validation, ingestion, search. The last test case AAFUNCTION.4 tests both product-search-ui, which searches for observational products, and search-ui, for context products. One request for improvement will likely be closed

Section 3.3 has one sequence of tests per software module. These tests cover level 4 and 5 requirements for completeness. The sequences:

- CTLG.\* tested the updated catalog tool successfully. PDS-227 was closed, as reingestion of PDS3 catalog files PERSON and REF were determined to be acceptable.
- DSV.1 tested the Portal / Data Set View interface successfully.
- GEN.\* tested general functionality successfully.
- HVT.\* tested the Ingest/Harvest tool successfully. One request for improvement (PDS-166 in HVT.5: check if secondary members of a bundle match primary members) remains open.
- PRG.1 tested the Preparation/Generate tool successfully. Two requests for improvement (PDS-113 and -114: handle carets and add more looping constructs) remain open.
- PRT.1 tested the Preparation/Transform tool successfully. One new minor anomaly (PDS-313), that Transform converted only the first column of a PDS3 table, was created.
- PRV.\* tested the updated Preparation/Validation tool successfully. PDS-85, use the schema and schematron listed in the label, was implemented and closed. PRV.1 opened PDS-314, a bug that validate passed bad files if validating the directory, was fixed and already resolved. PRV.2 opened PDS-315, a bug that bad paths were missed, was fixed and resolved. PRV.3 opened PDS-316, a request for more warnings for options used with -I, has been implemented and resolved.
- REG.\* tested the Registry successfully.
- RPT.1 tested the Report service successfully.
- SCMA.1 tested the PDS4 schema (v1.3.0.0) rather than software. These tests used the Validate tool and proceeded independently from the software build 5a.
- SEC.1 tested the Security service successfully.

- SRCH.\* tested the Search service successfully, as well as the Portal/Data Set View service. SRCH.5's PDS-165 and PDS-258 remain open. SRCH.4 opened PDS-317, a request that registry-ui update the status of a package faster. SRCH.6 opened PDS-319, requesting a clarification of usage of :.
- TPRT.\* tested the updated transport service successfully. TPRT.3 was rewritten to test every RETURN TYPE in the Transport REST interface. It opened PDS-322 for transport to include more PDS3 constructs, PDS-323 (a duplicate of PDS-296) to accept data\_type ASCII\_Date\_Time, and PDS-324 to handle FITS and CDF files.

Section 4 lists all issues and their info: status, JIRA tracking number, severity, relevant test case, and description. Testing of Build 5a created 0 major anomalies, 4 minor ones, and 7 request for improvement. Overall, 10 issues remain open: 1 minor anomaly, 9 requests for improvement.

Section 5 shows the traceability of the test cases to the level 5 requirements (and level 4 if no level 5 requirement applies). The table in this section shows that 5 test cases, each uniquely covering 1 level 5 requirement, have been skipped because appropriate PDS4 software has not yet been implemented.

### 3 Test Procedures

The following section defines the tests and their results. All tests below have been run for build 5a (except those written for future builds) and will be run as necessary to re-test the system after software changes.

Section 3.2 below contains one sequence of tests that demonstrates how a bundle of products passes through the PDS4 software, especially the tools and services to support PDS4 data validation, registration, and search.

Section 3.3 contains tests that demonstrate the broader functionality of the PDS4 software.

#### 3.1 Setup

The root URL for all software is <https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0>.

The tests in section 3.2 require the installation of the following PDS4 software:

- **Harvest**, <https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/ingest/harvest>
- **Registry**, <https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/registry>
- **Search**, <https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/search>
- **Validate**, <https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/preparation/validate>
- an **XML editor**, e.g. Oxygen. This can be skipped, though not recommended.
- an XML-friendly web **browser**, e.g. firefox

The tests in Section 3.3 require the installation of the software above as well as:

- **Generate**, <https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/preparation/generate>
- **Catalog**, <https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/ingest/catalog>
- **Data Set View**, <https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/portal/ds-view>
- **Storage**, <https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/storage>
- **Transform**, <https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/preparation/transform>
- **Transport**, <https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/transport>
- **curl**, a command-line utility to access a URL, used here to manipulate a registry. The Registry Service Guide has more information. This is native to most versions of unix.

Please follow the installation instructions carefully. For more help, the file NOTES.txt, created during SETUP below, details one tester's configuration experience. Note that the tests are written for Unix, but running on other platforms requires simple changes.

In the tests in the rest of this document, replace

<i>testDir</i>	directory where input files are extracted
<i>binDir</i>	directory where the PDS4 software are installed

harvest	If the registry is uncontrolled, do not replace. Else: <code>harvest -uusername -ppassword</code> Also add “-k <i>keystorePassword</i> ” depending on the registry configuration, especially if Harvest gives error “Keystore password must be specified”
curl	If the registry is uncontrolled, do not replace. Else: <code>curl -uusername:password -k</code>
<a href="http://localhost:8080">http://localhost:8080</a>	Use the URL of the registry

The tests in Sections 3.2 and 3.3 require this:

Test Case ID	SETUP
Description	This is not a test. This sets up test data.
Test Steps	From <a href="https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/content/build-5a-deliverables">https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/content/build-5a-deliverables</a> , get the latest “Test Data (.zip)”, then <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>mkdir testDir</code></li> <li>• <code>cd testDir</code></li> <li>• <code>unzip PDS4test.build5a.zip</code></li> </ul>

The registry is the central service. It can reside locally or remotely, controlled or uncontrolled. If remote, it need not be installed. If local, testing is easier, but installation and configuration of it and of the required Apache Tomcat server can be difficult.

Many test sequences in this document assume a local, uncontrolled registry, which may get corrupted during testing. The following step resets the registry:

Test Case ID	RESETREGISTRY
Description	This is not a test. This wipes the database and the search indices clean. <i>dbDir</i> is the directory for the database, set during the initialization of Tomcat.
Test Steps	<pre> \$CATALINA_HOME/bin/shutdown.sh rm binDir/search-service/ ../logs/* rm \$CATALINA_HOME/logs/* rm -r binDir/search-service/pds/*data* rm binDir/search-service/pds/index/search-tools.hierarchy.xml rm -r binDir/search-service/pds/solr-docs/* rm -r binDir/search-service/pds/solr-docs_old/* rm -f -r dbDir/registry cd binDir/registry-service java -Djava.ext.dirs=lib/ org.apache.derby.tools.ij   connect 'jdbc:derby:registry;create=true;user=registry';   run 'conf/derby-registry-schema.ddl';   exit; mv registry dbDir/registry rm derby.log \$CATALINA_HOME/bin/startup.sh  # usually a pause is needed here </pre>

	<code>cd binDir/registry-service/bin; ./registry-config</code>
--	--

### 3.2 Testing of Bundle Processing

The AAFUNCTION sequence tests the PDS4 software's ability to process a bundle of products. All expected product types should be able to pass through the sequence.

Test Case ID	AAFUNCTION.1
Description	Create a PDS4 Product Label using a design tool based on PDS's schema.
Requirements	<p>PASS L5.PRP.DE.1: The tool shall initiate a design session as follows...</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.DE.2: The tool shall accept the following as input for specifying a schema file...</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.DE.3: The tool shall facilitate modification of a schema file as follows...</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.DE.4: The tool shall provide standard editing features as follows...</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.DE.5: The tool shall indicate when a schema is not valid.</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.DE.6: The tool shall generate an XML instance file from a schema.</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.DE.7: The tool shall export the schema for use outside the tool.</p>
Success Criteria	Design tool produces a syntactically valid PDS Product Label else indicates where the label is invalid.
Test Steps	<p>In general:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consult Append D of the Data Providers' Handbook (DPH), Version 0.3.10</li> </ul>
Test Results	Creation of a label-template (xml) from the master-schema (xsd).
Comments	Results met success criteria
Date of Testing	2014.10.16
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	AAFUNCTION.2
Description	Validate PDS4 label
Requirements	<p>PASS L5.PRP.VA.1: The tool shall accept the following as input for specifying the product(s) to be validated...</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.VA.2: The tool shall traverse a directory tree and validate products</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.VA.3: The tool shall validate aggregate products and all products referenced by such products.</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.VA.5: The tool shall verify that a product label is well-formed XML.</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.VA.6: The tool shall verify that a product label conforms to its associated schema file(s).</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.VA.7: The tool shall accept the following as input for specifying the associated schema file(s)...</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.VA.9: The tool shall indicate the schema(s) utilized during validation.</p>
Success Criteria	Validation tool validates a file or all eligible products in a directory tree, indicates the schemas utilized during the validation, and ensures that a product label is well formed XML and conforms to its schemas. Also validate for content as well as syntax.
Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>cd testDir</code></li> <li><code>validate -t bundle_geo_ra -x PDS4_PDS_1100.xsd -S PDS4_PDS_1100.sch -e "*.xml"</code></li> </ol>
Test Results	<pre> PDS Validate Tool Report Configuration:   Version      1.6.0   Date         2014-10-22T06:09:18Z Parameters:   Targets      [file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/]   User Specified Schemas [PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd]   User Specified Schematrons [PDS4_PDS_1301.sch]   Severity Level      WARNING   Recurse Directories true </pre>

	File Filters Used        [* .xml] Force Mode               off Referential Integrity Check off Validation Details: PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/bundle_1.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/context_collection_1.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/mars_planet.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/phoenix.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/phx.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/ra_phx.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/data_derived/data_derived_collection_1.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/data_derived/sol006.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/data_derived/sol007.xml [snip...] PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/xml_schema/collection.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/xml_schema/PDS4_PDS_1301.xml Summary: 173 of 173 file(s) processed, 0 skipped 173 of 173 file(s) passed validation End of Report
Comments	Results met success criteria
Date of Testing	2014.10.22
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	AAFUNCTION.3
Description	Harvest PDS4 labels. Harvest provides a command-line interface, accepts a configuration file, determines candidates for registration, captures metadata, and submits metadata to the Registry Service. Registry accepts the artifacts, assigns global unique IDs to the products. Registry relates artifacts via (LID-based) association
Requirements	PASS L5.HVT.1: The tool shall accept a configuration file specifying policy for tool behavior. PASS L5.HVT.2: The tool shall provide a command-line interface for execution. PASS L5.HVT.4: The tool shall recursively traverse the specified directory or directories... PASS L5.HVT.5: The tool shall determine candidate products for registration through a combination of the following... PASS L5.HVT.6: The tool shall capture metadata for a candidate product specified by the product type. PASS L5.HVT.7: The tool shall submit the associated metadata for a candidate product to the [Registry]. PASS L5.HVT.8: The tool shall track each product registration. PASS L5.REG.1: The service shall accept artifact registrations. PASS L5.REG.2: The service shall provide a means for relating artifact registrations. PASS L5.REG.4: The service shall accept metadata for a registered artifact in a defined format. PASS L5.REG.6: The service shall assign a global unique identifier to a registered artifact. PASS L5.REG.8: The service shall store metadata for a registered artifact in an underlying metadata store. PASS L5.SEC.1: The service shall authenticate a user given identifying credentials for that user.
Success Criteria	Harvest tool, based on criteria given in a user-edited configuration file, executed from the command line, discovers all matching artifacts and for each submits metadata to the Registry service. Tools to view the registry show the metadata of the matching artifacts, with appropriate metadata, including the guid, which is assigned by the Registry. Tools to view the registry show the associations.
Test Steps	1. <code>cd testDir</code> In the following commands, specify the absolute path, which must begin with harvest-policy-master.xml's policy/accessUrls/accessUrl/offset 2. <code>harvest testDir/contextPDS4onlyPHX -c harvest-policy-master.xml -l h1.out -e "*.xml"</code> 3. <code>grep -v "SUCCESS\   INFO" h1.out   uniq</code> 4. <code>harvest testDir/bundle_geo_ra -c harvest-policy-master.xml -l h2.out -e "*.xml"</code> 5. <code>grep -v "SUCCESS\   INFO" h2.out   uniq</code> The following set up search-core in the next test case. 6. Assuming <code>binDir/harvest/bin/harvest</code> points to <code>registry.pds4</code> , this has no data:



	<p>http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. set Registry Service(s) to registry-pds4</li> <li>8. Click tab "Packages". Select one of the "Harvest-Package_*", set Status to "Approved", click "Update Status".</li> <li>9. Repeat for the other "Harvest-Package_*"</li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 3: Without grep, the output file is very large</p> <pre> PDS Harvest Tool Log Version          Version 1.7.0 Time            Thu, Oct 16 2014 at 03:25:27 PM Target(s)       [testDir/contextPDS4onlyPHX] File Inclusions [*.xml] Registry Location http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4 Registry Package Name Harvest-Package_20141016152527 Registration Package GUID urn:uuid:14a81695-9016-49f1-b9cd-329938c96dd8 Summary: 157 of 157 file(s) processed, 0 other file(s) skipped 0 error(s), 0 warning(s) 157 of 157 products registered. 163 of 163 ancillary products registered. Product Types Registered: 150 Product_Context 1 Product_Bundle 6 Product_Collection 163 Product_File_Repository 163 of 163 associations registered. End of Log </pre> <p>Step 5: Without grep, the output file is very large</p> <pre> PDS Harvest Tool Log Version          Version 1.7.0 Time            Thu, Oct 16 2014 at 03:26:35 PM Target(s)       [testDir/bundle_geo_ra] File Inclusions [*.xml] Registry Location http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4 Registry Package Name Harvest-Package_20141016152635 Registration Package GUID urn:uuid:53e37f18-c08e-49f8-8bab-2724b7b38d6d SKIP: [testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/mars_planet.xml] Not a primary member. SKIP: [testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/phx.xml] Not a primary member. SKIP: [testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/ra_phx.xml] Not a primary member. Summary: 168 of 168 file(s) processed, 3 other file(s) skipped 0 error(s), 0 warning(s) 168 of 168 products registered. 334 of 334 ancillary products registered. Product Types Registered: 4 Product_Document 38 Product_Browse 120 Product_Observational 1 Product_Context 1 Product_Bundle 4 Product_Collection 334 Product_File_Repository 334 of 334 associations registered. End of Log </pre> <p>Step 7:</p>



## Registry Service

registry Service(s):

Products Associations Packages Services Events Schemes Classification Nodes

GUID LID Name Object Type Status

Product Registry					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version Nar	Object Type	Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	sol099b	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol099b:sol099b	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Product: sol117	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol117	1.0	Product_Observational	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	sol031	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol031:sol031.xm	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	sol045b	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol045b:sol045b	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Imaging Online Data Volumes	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-rac-	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit_test_icy_soil_pic1	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_test:pit_test_icy_soil_pic1	1.0	Product_Browse	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Imaging Planetary Image Atlas	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-rac-	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Product: sol033a	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol033a	1.0	Product_Observational	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Product: sol093	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol093	1.0	Product_Observational	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	data_derived_collection_inventory_1	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:data_derived_col	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Product: sol068a	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol068a	1.0	Product_Observational	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	ra_instrument	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:document:ra_instrument:ra_ins	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit_test_icy_soil_pic4	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_test:pit_test_icy_soil_pic4	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	sol057a	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol057a:sol057a	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit_test_duricrust_dig1_pic7	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_test:pit_test_duricrust_dig	1.0	Product_Browse	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	sol148c	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol148c:sol148c	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS4_resource_PHX-M-TEGA-2-EGAEDR-V1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-tega	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS4_resource_PHX-M-TEGA-4-SCRDR-V1.0_Pi	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-tega	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Product: sol062	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol062	1.0	Product_Observational	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS4_resource_PHX-M-SSI-5-IOF-SCI-V1.0_DVC	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-ssi-	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version Nar	Object Type	Status
<div> <div>1 of 42</div> <div>Total Records: 822</div> <div>Show: 20 records</div> </div>					

Step 8:



## Registry Service


registry Service(s):

Products Associations Packages Services Events Schemes Classification Nodes

GUID LID Name Status

Package Registry						
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version Nam	Object Type	Status	Description
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS Objects	urn:uuid:6e4e2a81-a82d-42ff-b26b-7d2c	1.0	RegistryPacke	Submitted	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Harvest-Package_20141016152527	urn:uuid:befce531-a9a1-4410-95c7-e99f	1.0	RegistryPacke	Approved	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Core Associations	urn:uuid:1baea024-c843-47cd-8f17-e94c	1.0	RegistryPacke	Submitted	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Harvest-Package_20141016152635	urn:uuid:2a0b414c-d3fa-4f4f-b73c-2d731	1.0	RegistryPacke	Submitted	
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS Associations	urn:uuid:d6ba18e9-34ef-4b2a-953c-05b6	1.0	RegistryPacke	Submitted	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Core Objects	urn:uuid:18d3c7ed-e747-4c42-8340-e4fc	1.0	RegistryPacke	Submitted	

Step 9:

	<div><div></div><div>Registry Service</div></div> <div>registry Service(s): <input type="text" value="http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4/"/></div> <div><div>Products</div><div>Associations</div><div>Packages</div><div>Services</div><div>Events</div><div>Schemes</div><div>Classification Nodes</div></div> <div><div>GUID</div><div>LID</div><div>Name</div><div>Status</div></div> <div><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div><div>Any Status</div><div>Refr</div><div>Cle</div><div>Update Status</div><div>Delete</div></div> <div><div>Package Registry</div><table><tr><th><input type="checkbox"/></th><th>Name</th><th>LID</th><th>Version Nam</th><th>Object Type</th><th>Status</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>PDS Objects</td><td>urn:uuid:6e4e2a81-a82d-42ff-b26b-7d2</td><td>1.0</td><td>RegistryPacke</td><td>Submitted</td><td></td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Harvest-Package_20141016152527</td><td>urn:uuid:becfe531-a9a1-4410-95c7-e99</td><td>1.0</td><td>RegistryPacke</td><td>Approved</td><td></td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Core Associations</td><td>urn:uuid:1baea024-c843-47cd-8f17-e94</td><td>1.0</td><td>RegistryPacke</td><td>Submitted</td><td></td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Harvest-Package_20141016152635</td><td>urn:uuid:2a0b414c-d3fa-4f4f-b73c-2d73</td><td>1.0</td><td>RegistryPacke</td><td>Approved</td><td></td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>PDS Associations</td><td>urn:uuid:d6ba18e9-34ef-4b2a-953c-05b</td><td>1.0</td><td>RegistryPacke</td><td>Submitted</td><td></td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Core Objects</td><td>urn:uuid:18d3c7ed-e747-4c42-8340-e4f</td><td>1.0</td><td>RegistryPacke</td><td>Submitted</td><td></td></tr></table></div>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version Nam	Object Type	Status	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS Objects	urn:uuid:6e4e2a81-a82d-42ff-b26b-7d2	1.0	RegistryPacke	Submitted		<input type="checkbox"/>	Harvest-Package_20141016152527	urn:uuid:becfe531-a9a1-4410-95c7-e99	1.0	RegistryPacke	Approved		<input type="checkbox"/>	Core Associations	urn:uuid:1baea024-c843-47cd-8f17-e94	1.0	RegistryPacke	Submitted		<input type="checkbox"/>	Harvest-Package_20141016152635	urn:uuid:2a0b414c-d3fa-4f4f-b73c-2d73	1.0	RegistryPacke	Approved		<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS Associations	urn:uuid:d6ba18e9-34ef-4b2a-953c-05b	1.0	RegistryPacke	Submitted		<input type="checkbox"/>	Core Objects	urn:uuid:18d3c7ed-e747-4c42-8340-e4f	1.0	RegistryPacke	Submitted	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version Nam	Object Type	Status	Description																																												
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS Objects	urn:uuid:6e4e2a81-a82d-42ff-b26b-7d2	1.0	RegistryPacke	Submitted																																													
<input type="checkbox"/>	Harvest-Package_20141016152527	urn:uuid:becfe531-a9a1-4410-95c7-e99	1.0	RegistryPacke	Approved																																													
<input type="checkbox"/>	Core Associations	urn:uuid:1baea024-c843-47cd-8f17-e94	1.0	RegistryPacke	Submitted																																													
<input type="checkbox"/>	Harvest-Package_20141016152635	urn:uuid:2a0b414c-d3fa-4f4f-b73c-2d73	1.0	RegistryPacke	Approved																																													
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS Associations	urn:uuid:d6ba18e9-34ef-4b2a-953c-05b	1.0	RegistryPacke	Submitted																																													
<input type="checkbox"/>	Core Objects	urn:uuid:18d3c7ed-e747-4c42-8340-e4f	1.0	RegistryPacke	Submitted																																													
Comments	<p>Results met success criteria.</p> <p>In the product bundle, the 3 SKIPs are for files deemed secondary in their respective collections via their lidvids.</p> <p><a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-312">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-312</a>, created and resolved during testing of build 5a, reported that <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui</a> required an extra click, but the behavior was unreproducible.</p>																																																	
Date of Testing	2014.10.16																																																	
Test Personnel	Richard Chen																																																	

Test Case ID	AAFUNCTION.4
Description	Search for PDS4 data at the product level and the context level.
Requirements	<p>PASS L5.SCH.1: The service shall provide a user interface for entering of queries and display of search results...</p> <p>PASS L5.SCH.5: The service shall provide the capability to retrieve metadata associated with registered artifacts for the purpose of generating search indexes.</p> <p>PASS L5.SCH.6: The service shall support searching by accepting criteria as a sequence of open text keywords.</p> <p>PASS L5.SCH.8: The service shall support narrowing of additional index results based on specifications of terms and/or values on indexes.</p> <p>PASS L5.SCH.10: The service shall provide results to a search as a sequence of matching URIs to resources that contain search desiderata.</p> <p>PASS L5.SCH.11: The service shall annotate each URI of a result with metadata describing the URI.</p> <p>PASS L5.SCH.12: The service shall support configuration on the kinds of indexes maintained on indexed data</p>
Success Criteria	After configuration (e.g. regenerating search indices), Search returns the data harvested in the previous step.
Test Steps	<p>Build the search index</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a browser, <a href="http://localhost:8080/product-search-ui">http://localhost:8080/product-search-ui</a></li> <li>2. Beneath "Data Search" in the middle of the page, type "phoenix"</li> <li>3. In a browser, <a href="http://localhost:8080/search-ui">http://localhost:8080/search-ui</a></li> <li>4. Beneath "Data Search" in the middle of the page, type "phoenix"</li> <li>5. <code>search-core -H binDir/search-service/pds -p binDir/search-core/conf/defaults/pds/pds4/core.properties</code></li> <li>6. Repeat step 2</li> </ol>

## 7. Repeat step 4

## Test Results

## Step 2:

PDS: Search Results

localhost:8080/product-search-ui/search.jsp?q=phoenix

NASA logo PDS: The Planetary Data System

Search for:  in PDS data

HOME ABOUT PDS DATA TOOLS & DOCUMENTS RELATED SITES CONTACT US CITING PDS DATA

Data Search How to Search Data Set Status Data Release Summary

**Refine Your Search**

No further refinements available

**Search Results**

phoenix Search New Search

0 results (0.015 seconds)

Products

Privacy / Copyright Webmaster: PDS Operator

## Step 4:

PDS: Search Results

localhost:8080/search-ui/search.jsp?q=phoenix

NASA logo PDS: The Planetary Data System

Search for:  in PDS data

HOME ABOUT PDS DATA TOOLS & DOCUMENTS RELATED SITES CONTACT US CITING PDS DATA

Data Search How to Search Data Set Status Data Release Summary

**Refine Your Search**

No further refinements available

**Search Results**

phoenix Search New Search

0 results (0.003 seconds)

Data Sets and Information

USA.gov Privacy / Copyright Freedom of Information Act Webmaster: PDS Operator NASA Official: William Knevel Last updated; March 2014

## Step 5:

```

Processing config: bundle.xml
Processing config: collection.xml
Processing config: context.xml
Processing config: observational.xml
PDS Search Core Run Log
Version          Version 1.5.0
Time             Thu, Oct 16 2014 at 03:49:26 PM
Severity Level    INFO
Search Home       /PDS4tools/search-service/pds
Search Service URL http://localhost:8080/search-service
Search Core Properties /PDS4tools/search-core/conf/defaults/pds/pds4/core.properties
SUCCESS: Completed extraction: bundle.xml
SUCCESS: Completed extraction: collection.xml
SUCCESS: Completed extraction: context.xml
SUCCESS: Completed extraction: observational.xml
SUCCESS: Completed extracting data from data source.

```

INFO: Running Solr Indexer to create new solr documents for indexing ...  
 SUCCESS: Completed transforming data into Solr Lucene index  
 INFO: Running Solr Post to Post Data To Search Service ...  
 INFO: Cleaning Search Service Index  
 INFO: Posting: /PDS4tools/search-service/pds/index/solr\_index.xml.0  
 INFO: Posting: /PDS4tools/search-service/pds/index/search-tools.xml  
 INFO: Optimizing Search Service index.  
 SUCCESS: Completed posting data to the Search Service  
 Summary:  
 =====  
 The Numbers:  
 -- Number of Warnings: 0  
 -- Number of Errors: 0  
 -- Bad Registries: []  
 -- Number of Missing Associations: 0  
 -- Association Cache Hits: 0  
 -- Number of products: 283  
 =====  
 Processing Time:  
 -- bundle.xml: 0 h, 0 m, 4 s  
 -- context.xml: 0 h, 0 m, 3 s  
 -- collection.xml: 0 h, 0 m, 1 s  
 -- observational.xml: 0 h, 1 m, 25 s  
 =====  
 Total Processing Time: 0 h, 1 m, 35 s  
 End of Log

Step 6:

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying 'localhost:8080/product-search-ui/search.jsp?q=phoenix'. The page title is 'NASA logo PDS: The Planetary Data System'. The navigation bar includes links for HOME, ABOUT PDS, PDS4, DATA, TOOLS & DOCUMENTS, RELATED SITES, CONTACT US, CITING PDS DATA, and POL. Below the navigation bar, there are tabs for 'Data Search', 'How to Search', 'Data Set Status', and 'Data Release Summary'. The main content area is divided into two sections: 'Refine Your Search' and 'Search Results'.

**Refine Your Search**

- Type**
  - Observational (120)
  - Instrument (13)
  - Collection (4)
  - Investigation (2)
  - Instrument Host (1)
  - Bundle (1)
- Investigation**
  - Phoenix Lander (125)
  - The Phoenix Mission - Ra (120)
  - Phoenix (2)
  - Phoenix Mission (1)
- Purpose**
  - Science (2)
  - Calibration (1)

**Search Results**

phoenix Search [New Search](#)

1-50 of **141 results** (0.017 seconds)

**Bundles and Collections**

**Bundle:** [Phoenix Robotic Arm Data Set](#)  
 The Phoenix Robotic Arm derived and test data set migrated from PDS3

**Collection:** [Phoenix Robotic Arm Test Data](#)  
 Test data collection for the Phoenix Robotic Arm derived data set

[More...](#)

**Products**

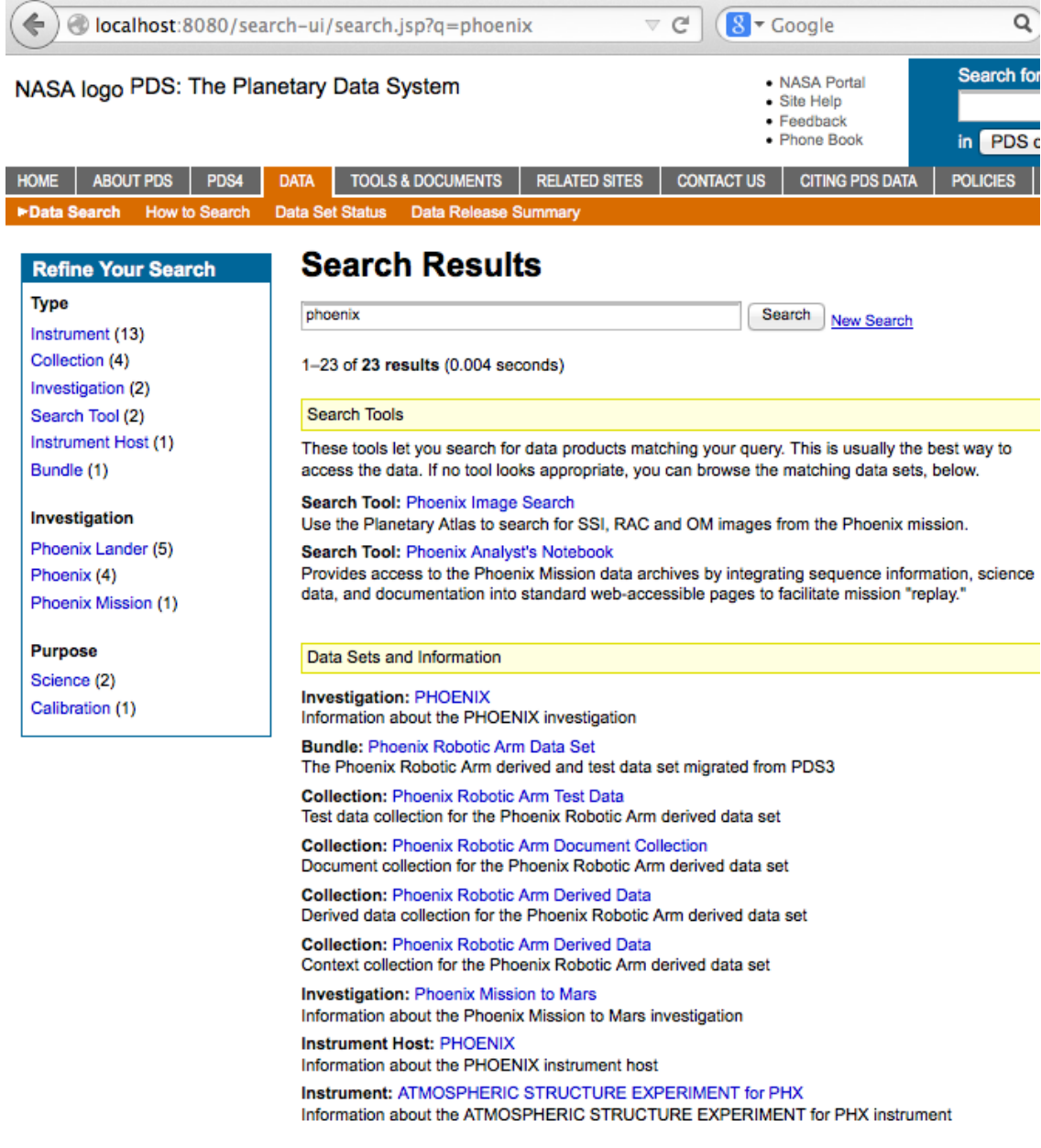
**Observational:** [Phoenix Robotic Arm Activity Table](#)  
 Header - Table\_Delimited - 2008-05-31T00:00:00Z

**Observational:** [Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Product: sol117](#)  
 Header - Table\_Delimited - 2008-09-22T23:51:26.575Z

**Observational:** [Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Product: sol033a](#)  
 Header - Table\_Delimited - 2008-06-28T15:18:48.031Z

**Observational:** [Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Product: sol093](#)  
 Header - Table\_Delimited - 2008-08-29T06:33:43.994Z

Step 7:

	 <p>The screenshot shows a web browser at localhost:8080/search-ui/search.jsp?q=phoenix. The page is titled 'NASA logo PDS: The Planetary Data System'. It features a navigation bar with links like HOME, ABOUT PDS, PDS4, DATA, TOOLS &amp; DOCUMENTS, RELATED SITES, CONTACT US, CITING PDS DATA, and POLICIES. Below this is a sub-navigation bar with links like Data Search, How to Search, Data Set Status, and Data Release Summary. The main content area is divided into two columns. The left column, titled 'Refine Your Search', has sections for Type (Instrument: 13, Collection: 4, Investigation: 2, Search Tool: 2, Instrument Host: 1, Bundle: 1), Investigation (Phoenix Lander: 5, Phoenix: 4, Phoenix Mission: 1), and Purpose (Science: 2, Calibration: 1). The right column, titled 'Search Results', shows the search term 'phoenix' and indicates 1-23 of 23 results in 0.004 seconds. It lists search tools like 'Phoenix Image Search' and 'Phoenix Analyst's Notebook'. Below this, it lists data sets and information, including 'Investigation: PHOENIX', 'Bundle: Phoenix Robotic Arm Data Set', 'Collection: Phoenix Robotic Arm Test Data', 'Collection: Phoenix Robotic Arm Document Collection', 'Collection: Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Data', 'Collection: Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Data', 'Investigation: Phoenix Mission to Mars', 'Instrument Host: PHOENIX', and 'Instrument: ATMOSPHERIC STRUCTURE EXPERIMENT for PHX'.</p>
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.16
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

### 3.3 Testing for Complete Coverage of PDS4 Level 5 Requirements

The following test cases test all Build 5a functions, including those not covered above. These tests ensure complete verification and validation of Build 5a level 5 requirements.

Test Case ID	CTLG.1
Description	Compare PDS3 data against other PDS3 data, both file to file and directory to directory



Requirements	PASS 4.2.4: PDS will provide a mechanism to upgrade products or data sets which do not meet usability requirements (e.g., data sets from old missions)
Success Criteria	Tool reports differences.
Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <code>cd testDir</code></li> <li>2. <code>catalog -mcompare testCatalog/CORPWS_0164 testCatalog/CORPWS_0180</code> Compare two files with one difference. Note: catalog used to crash with the <code>-c</code> option</li> <li>3. <code>catalog -c testCatalog/config</code></li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 2:</p> <pre> PDS Catalog Ingest Tool Report Configuration: Version      Version 1.8.0 Date         Tue, Oct 14 2014 at 05:52:42 PM Parameters: Mode         compare Target(s) Source = file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0164/ Target = file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/ Directory Recursion true Severity Level WARNING Compare Details: SAME: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/INSTHOST.CAT SAME: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/KEYDS.CAT SAME: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/LRFULLDS.CAT SAME: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/MISSION.CAT SAME: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/PERSON.CAT SAME: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/PROJREF.CAT SAME: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/RAWDS.CAT SAME: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/REF.CAT SAME: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/RPWSINST.CAT DIFFERENT: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/VOLDESC.CAT line 23: Element "DATA_SET_ID" has different value than source. Source: line 23 of file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0164/VOLDESC.CAT 23c23 &lt; CO-V/E/J/S/SS-RPWS-4-SUMM-KEY60S-V1.0 ---- &gt; {CO-V/E/J/S/SS-RPWS-4-SUMM-KEY60S-V1.0, CO-V/E/J/S/SS-RPWS-2-REFDR-ALL-V1.0, CO- V/E/J/S/SS-RPWS-3-RDR-LRFULL-V1.0, CO-V/E/J/S/SS-RPWS-2-REFDR-WBRFULL-V1.0, CO- V/E/J/S/SS-RPWS-2-REFDR-WFRFULL-V1.0} line 16: Element "DESCRIPTION" has different value than source. Source: line 16 of file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0164/VOLDESC.CAT 19c19 &lt; (SCET) dates 2011-05-27 (147) through 2011-06-12 (163). ---- &gt; (SCET) dates 2012-11-26 (331) through 2012-12-23 (358). line 9: Element "VOLUME_NAME" has different value than source. Source: line 9 of file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0164/VOLDESC.CAT 10c10 &lt; VOLUME 164: CASSINI RADIO AND PLASMA WAVE STANDARD PRODUCTS ---- &gt; VOLUME 180: CASSINI RADIO AND PLASMA WAVE STANDARD PRODUCTS  line 15: Element "PUBLICATION_DATE" has different value than source. Source: line 15 of file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0164/VOLDESC.CAT 15c15 &lt; 2011-12-22 ---- &gt; 2013-03-28 line 11: Element "VOLUME_ID" has different value than source. Source: line 11 of file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0164/VOLDESC.CAT 11c11 &lt; CORPWS_0164 ---- &gt; CORPWS_0180 line 74: Element "DATA_SET_ID" has different value than source. Source: line 70 of file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0164/VOLDESC.CAT </pre>

	<pre> 70c74 &lt; CO-V/E/J/S/SS-RPWS-4-SUMM-KEY60S-V1.0 ---- &gt; {CO-V/E/J/S/SS-RPWS-4-SUMM-KEY60S-V1.0, CO-V/E/J/S/SS-RPWS-2-REFDR-ALL-V1.0, CO- V/E/J/S/SS-RPWS-3-RDR-LRFULL-V1.0, CO-V/E/J/S/SS-RPWS-2-REFDR-WBRFULL-V1.0, CO- V/E/J/S/SS-RPWS-2-REFDR-WFRFULL-V1.0} line 80: Pointer "DATA_SET_CATALOG" has different value than source. Source: line 71 of file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0164/VOLDESC.CAT 71c80 &lt; KEYDS.CAT ---- &gt; {KEYDS.CAT, RAWDS.CAT, LRFULLDS.CAT, WBFULLDS.CAT, WFFULLDS.CAT} line 86: Pointer "REFERENCE_CATALOG" has different value than source. Source: line 72 of file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0164/VOLDESC.CAT 72c86 &lt; {REF.CAT} ---- &gt; {REF.CAT, PROJREF.CAT} SAME: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/WBFULLDS.CAT SAME: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/WFFULLDS.CAT Summary: 12 of 12 validated, 0 skipped 11 of 12 passed End of Report  Step 3:  PDS Catalog Ingest Tool Report Configuration: Version          Version 1.8.0 Date             Tue, Oct 14 2014 at 05:55:28 PM Parameters: Mode             compare Target(s) Source = file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0164/RAWDS.CAT Target = file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWSrawX.CAT Directory Recursion true Severity Level   WARNING Compare Details: DIFFERENT: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWSrawX.CAT line 56: Element "DATA_SET_DESC" has different value than source. Source: line 56 of file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0164/RAWDS.CAT 126,130c126,130 &lt; kernels can be used with the SPICE toolkit to convert from the &lt; spacecraft frame to virtually any frame which may be of use in &lt; analyzing these data. However, for many purposes, the wave &lt; amplitudes are extremely useful and may be entirely adequate with no &lt; coordinate transformations at all. ---- &gt; kernels <b>EXTRAWORDHERE</b> can be used with the SPICE toolkit to convert &gt; from the spacecraft frame to virtually any frame which may be of &gt; use in analyzing these data. However, for many purposes, the &gt; wave amplitudes are extremely useful and may be entirely adequate &gt; with no coordinate transformations at all. Summary: 1 of 1 validated, 0 skipped 0 of 1 passed End of Report </pre>
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.14
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	CTLG.2
Description	Validate a submission of PDS3 data.



Requirements	PASS 4.2.4: PDS will provide a mechanism to upgrade products or data sets which do not meet usability requirements (e.g., data sets from old missions)
Success Criteria	Tool flags invalid language constructs.
Test Steps	1. catalog -mvalidate -d testCatalog/pdsdd.full -t testCatalog/LRO_diviner
Test Results	<p>Step 1:</p> <p>PDS Catalog Ingest Tool Report Configuration: Version           Version 1.8.0 Date             Tue, Oct 14 2014 at 05:56:36 PM Parameters: Mode             validate Target           file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/ Directory Recursion true Dictionary File(s) [testCatalog/pdsdd.full] Severity Level    WARNING Aliasing Enabled   false Validation Details: PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/dsmap.cat PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/dsmap_polar.cat PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/gdrds.cat PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/inst.cat PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/insthost.cat PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/mission.cat PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/person.cat PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/prpds.cat PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/rdrds.cat PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/ref.cat FAIL: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/voldesc.cat Begin Fragment: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/INSTHOST.CAT   WARNING The label fragment, "INSTHOST.CAT", should not contain a PDS_VERSION_ID. End Fragment: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/INSTHOST.CAT Begin Fragment: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/INST.CAT   WARNING The label fragment, "INST.CAT", should not contain a PDS_VERSION_ID. End Fragment: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/INST.CAT Begin Fragment: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/PERSON.CAT   WARNING The label fragment, "PERSON.CAT", should not contain a PDS_VERSION_ID. End Fragment: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/PERSON.CAT Begin Fragment: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/MISSION.CAT   WARNING The label fragment, "MISSION.CAT", should not contain a PDS_VERSION_ID.   ERROR line 40: Found a reference, "SAYLOR2006A", which is not defined in a REFERENCE_KEY_ID within the label.   ERROR line 40: Found a reference, "SAYLOR2006B", which is not defined in a REFERENCE_KEY_ID within the label. End Fragment: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/MISSION.CAT Begin Fragment: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/REF.CAT   WARNING The label fragment, "REF.CAT", should not contain a PDS_VERSION_ID. End Fragment: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/REF.CAT Begin Fragment: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/GDRDS.CAT   WARNING The label fragment, "GDRDS.CAT", should not contain a PDS_VERSION_ID. End Fragment: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/GDRDS.CAT Referential Integrity Details: FAIL: Reference   Parent File(s): [ref.cat]   Begin checking children     dsmap.cat: "REFERENCE_KEY_ID = SEIDELMANNETAL2002" is not found in a(n) "ref.cat".     dsmap.cat: "REFERENCE_KEY_ID = SNYDER1987" is not found in a(n) "ref.cat".     dsmap_polar.cat: "REFERENCE_KEY_ID = SEIDELMANNETAL2002" is not found in a(n) "ref.cat".     dsmap_polar.cat: "REFERENCE_KEY_ID = SNYDER1987" is not found in a(n) "ref.cat".   End checking children PASS: Instrument Host   Parent File(s): [insthost.cat]   Begin checking children   End checking children PASS: Data Set   Parent File(s): [gdrds.cat, prpds.cat, rdrds.cat]   Begin checking children</p>

	End checking children PASS: Mission Parent File(s): [mission.cat] Begin checking children End checking children PASS: Personnel Parent File(s): [person.cat] Begin checking children End checking children PASS: Instrument Parent File(s): [inst.cat] Begin checking children End checking children New Standard Values: Referential Integrity Summary: 6 of 6 referential integrity check(s) made, 0 skipped 5 of 6 passed New Standard Values Summary: 0 new standard value(s) found Summary: 11 of 11 validated, 0 skipped 10 of 11 passed End of Report
Comments	Results met success criteria. All warnings and errors are either expected or carried over from PDS3 and do not affect meeting success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.14
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	CTLG.3
Description	Ingest valid PDS3 files into the PDS4 registry service
Requirements	PASS 4.2.4: PDS will provide a mechanism to upgrade products or data sets which do not meet usability requirements (e.g., data sets from old missions)
Success Criteria	Catalog successfully ingests the PDS3 files into the registry else indicates where the input is invalid. Tools to view the registry show the metadata of the PDS3 files
Test Steps	<p>The catalog ingest requires access to a storage service. In its own terminal window:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• storage-service stop # warning message if storage-service was not running</li> <li>• cd <i>binDir</i>/storage-service</li> <li>• rm -r archive/ catalog/ logs/ run/</li> <li>• storage-service start</li> </ul> <p>Also clean database as described in RESETREGISTRY in Section 3.1</p> <p>Nominal case, including multiple REF.CATs:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. catalog testCatalog/CORPWS_0180 -m ingest -s http://localhost:9000 -T http://localhost:8080/product -v 1 -r c1.out</li> <li>2. In a browser: <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui</a> to see registrations</li> <li>3. To test the product service, copy a productID from c1.out, e.g. the <b>first one</b>: curl -X GET -o x.cat -v "http://localhost:8080/product/data?productID=<i>productID</i>"</li> <li>4. diff x.cat testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/INSTHOST.CAT</li> </ol> <p>When &gt;1 voldesc lists the same catalog files (e.g. mission.cat), do not re-register them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. catalog testCatalog/CORPWS_0164 -m ingest -s http://localhost:9000 -T http://localhost:9999 -r c3.out</li> <li>6. See registration of only voldesc: <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui</a></li> </ol> <p>Give good error messages if file listed in voldesc is missing</p>

	<p>7. catalog testCatalog/MPC_review -m ingest -s http://localhost:9000 -T http://localhost:9999</p> <p>Nicely ignore dsmapi catalog files.</p> <p>8. catalog testCatalog/LRO_diviner -m ingest -s http://localhost:9000 -T http://localhost:9999 -r c6.out</p> <p>Quit and give a nice error message when the mode is not specified.</p> <p>9. catalog testCatalog/CORPWS_0180</p>
Test Results	<p>Step 1: multiple REF.CATs no longer kill ingest. Ignore the command line warnings about "attempt to overwrite". The contents of c1.out:</p> <pre> PDS Catalog Ingest Tool Report Configuration: Version      Version 1.8.0 Date        Thu, Oct 30 2014 at 02:45:16 PM Parameters: Mode         ingest Target       file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/ Directory Recursion true Severity Level INFO Report File  c1.out Ingest Details: PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/INSTHOST.CAT INFO: Successfully registered a product. LIDVID - urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:instrument_host:spacecraft.co::1.0 INFO: Product GUID - urn:uuid:fd6cbf80-99e1-4dcf-a7bc-86b62919a868 INFO: Successfully delivered a catalog file to the storage service. productID - 0a145d24-607e-11e4-b0bf-1fc0cef253b2 INFO: Successfully ingested a file object. GUID - urn:uuid:f502aa71-ce49-42dd-a802-a384391f471d PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/KEYDS.CAT INFO: Successfully registered a product. LIDVID - urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-4-summ-key60s-v1.0::1.0 INFO: Product GUID - urn:uuid:70d667bc-eb78-45a2-a40a-02cc9e158ae4 INFO: Successfully delivered a catalog file to the storage service. productID - 0a5f96f5-607e-11e4-b0bf-1fc0cef253b2 INFO: Successfully ingested a file object. GUID - urn:uuid:07f71327-9f1b-4727-b9eb-008d51990410 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/LRFULLDS.CAT INFO: Successfully registered a product. LIDVID - urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-3-rdr-lrfull-v1.0::1.0 INFO: Product GUID - urn:uuid:779360c5-3e68-43a8-a41e-aebf65f105de INFO: Successfully delivered a catalog file to the storage service. productID - 0a808c76-607e-11e4-b0bf-1fc0cef253b2 INFO: Successfully ingested a file object. GUID - urn:uuid:53bfd706-d4c0-423a-a1f2-67738fbd6517 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/MISSION.CAT INFO: Successfully registered a product. LIDVID - urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens::1.0 INFO: Product GUID - urn:uuid:c0a73d1d-848b-4d6a-ab0b-61e8dbdb885f INFO: Successfully delivered a catalog file to the storage service. productID - 0aa181f7-607e-11e4-b0bf-1fc0cef253b2 INFO: Successfully ingested a file object. GUID - urn:uuid:3b117860-95a9-4cb8-9273-b28eead6eafe PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/PERSON.CAT WARNING: This file is not required to ingest into the registry. INFO: Successfully delivered a catalog file to the storage service. productID - 0acf21a8-607e-11e4-b0bf-1fc0cef253b2 INFO: Successfully ingested a file object. GUID - urn:uuid:2df05c9a-ea89-46d4-a384-f147d3a5782c PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/PROJREF.CAT WARNING: This file is not required to ingest into the registry. INFO: Successfully delivered a catalog file to the storage service. productID - 0adf2739-607e-11e4-b0bf-1fc0cef253b2 INFO: Successfully ingested a file object. GUID - urn:uuid:7fb82b8a-1103-45f7-9937-8771b177fb98 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/RAWDS.CAT INFO: Successfully registered a product. LIDVID - urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-2-refdr-all-v1.0::1.0 INFO: Product GUID - urn:uuid:5e951e99-f9a8-4c04-9e07-a03f4d59ff9d INFO: Successfully delivered a catalog file to the storage service. productID - 0af40eca-607e-11e4-b0bf-1fc0cef253b2 INFO: Successfully ingested a file object. GUID - urn:uuid:bc5cf1c1-d6b7-410f-a662-889e7127c769 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/REF.CAT </pre>

	<p>WARNING: This file is not required to ingest into the registry.</p> <p>INFO: Successfully delivered a catalog file to the storage service. productID - 0b06855b-607e-11e4-b0bf-1fc0cef253b2</p> <p>INFO: Successfully ingested a file object. GUID - urn:uuid:78590918-e3ad-45c7-90ae-34f35290319a</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/RPWSINST.CAT</p> <p>INFO: Successfully registered a product. LIDVID - urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:instrument:instrument.rpws__co::1.0</p> <p>INFO: Product GUID - urn:uuid:2d326c84-5a96-46ae-a291-b75506a23052</p> <p>INFO: Successfully delivered a catalog file to the storage service. productID - 0b1be21c-607e-11e4-b0bf-1fc0cef253b2</p> <p>INFO: Successfully ingested a file object. GUID - urn:uuid:12c14858-8896-4665-90c7-5319d50bebd3</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/VOLDESC.CAT</p> <p>INFO: Successfully registered a product. LIDVID - urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volume:volume.corpws_0180__usa_nasa_pds_corpws_0xxx::1.0</p> <p>INFO: Product GUID - urn:uuid:d1a0eae5-def0-4d26-b4ab-2ccd57069312</p> <p>INFO: Successfully delivered a catalog file to the storage service. productID - 0b3165ed-607e-11e4-b0bf-1fc0cef253b2</p> <p>INFO: Successfully ingested a file object. GUID - urn:uuid:7cff4a23-afdc-4a88-b49b-45c1149b7320</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/WBFULLDS.CAT</p> <p>INFO: Successfully registered a product. LIDVID - urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-2-refdr-wbrfull-v1.0::1.0</p> <p>INFO: Product GUID - urn:uuid:d682017a-99d9-40eb-b657-d2c3bc02b291</p> <p>INFO: Successfully delivered a catalog file to the storage service. productID - 0b469b9e-607e-11e4-b0bf-1fc0cef253b2</p> <p>INFO: Successfully ingested a file object. GUID - urn:uuid:0b1c786a-ce99-4a77-8ccc-03b38600ea30</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0180/WFFULLDS.CAT</p> <p>INFO: Successfully registered a product. LIDVID - urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-2-refdr-wfrfull-v1.0::1.0</p> <p>INFO: Product GUID - urn:uuid:4d7c7988-9c3e-452a-a34f-7375def19f0b</p> <p>INFO: Successfully delivered a catalog file to the storage service. productID - 0b5fc8ef-607e-11e4-b0bf-1fc0cef253b2</p> <p>INFO: Successfully ingested a file object. GUID - urn:uuid:93bb69ee-147b-405d-a2ee-8f96c2738378</p> <p>Summary:</p> <p>12 of 12 file(s) ingested, 0 skipped</p> <p>Number of successful file object ingestion: 12</p> <p>Number of successful storage service ingestion: 12</p> <p>Number of successful registry ingestion: 9</p> <p>Name of the registry package: Catalog-Package_CORPWS_0180_20141030144517</p> <p>End of Report</p> <p>Step 2:</p>
--	---

Name	LID	Version N	Object Type	Status
WFFULLDS	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-2	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
WFFULLDS	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-2	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
RADIO AND PLASMA WAVE SCIENCE	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:instrument:instrument.rpws_co	1.0	Product_Instrument_PDS3	Submitted
INSTHOST	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:instrument_host:spacecraft.co.insthos	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
CASSINI V/E/J/S/SS RPWS SUMMARY	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-4	1.0	Product_Data_Set_PDS3	Submitted
KEYS	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-4	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
CASSINI V/E/J/S/SS RPWS EDITED W	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-2	1.0	Product_Data_Set_PDS3	Submitted
RAWDS	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-2	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
CASSINI V/E/J/S/SS RPWS CALIBRAT	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-2	1.0	Product_Data_Set_PDS3	Submitted
PERSON	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volume:volume.corpws_0180_usa_ni	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
REF	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volume:volume.corpws_0180_usa_ni	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
VOLDESC	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volume:volume.corpws_0180_usa_ni	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
CASSINI ORBITER	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:instrument_host:spacecraft.co	1.0	Product_Instrument_Host_PDS3	Submitted
LRFULLDS	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-2	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
CASSINI V/E/J/S/SS RPWS RAW COM	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-2	1.0	Product_Data_Set_PDS3	Submitted
CASSINI-HUYGENS	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens	1.0	Product_Mission_PDS3	Submitted
MISSION	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
RPWSINST	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:instrument:instrument.rpws_co.rpws	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
CASSINI V/E/J/S/SS RPWS EDITED W	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-v-e-j-s-ss-rpws-2	1.0	Product_Data_Set_PDS3	Submitted
PROJREF	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volume:volume.corpws_0180_usa_ni	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted

1 of 2 Total Records: 21 Show: 20 records

## Step 3:

```
* About to connect() to localhost port 8080 (#0)
* Trying ::1...
% Total    % Received % Xferd Average Speed   Time    Time     Time  Current
   Dload  Upload  Total   Spent    Left     Speed
  0   0   0    0    0    0     0      0  --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:--    0* connected
* Connected to localhost (::1) port 8080 (#0)
> GET /product/data?productID=0b5fc8ef-607e-11e4-b0bf-1fc0cef253b2 HTTP/1.1
> User-Agent: curl/7.24.0 (x86_64-apple-darwin12.0) libcurl/7.24.0 OpenSSL/0.9.8z zlib/1.2.5
> Host: localhost:8080
> Accept: */*
>
< HTTP/1.1 200 OK
< Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1
< Content-Disposition: attachment; filename="WFFULLDS.CAT"
< Content-Type: application/vnd.ms-pki.seccat
< Content-Length: 21954
< Date: Thu, 30 Oct 2014 22:27:40 GMT
<
{ [data not shown]
100 21954 100 21954  0   0 1660k    0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 1949k
* Connection #0 to host localhost left intact
* Closing connection #0
```

## Step 4 shows no differences

## Step 5:

## PDS Catalog Ingest Tool Report

```
Configuration:
Version       Version 1.8.0
Date          Wed, Oct 15 2014 at 02:42:00 AM
Parameters:
Mode          ingest
Target        file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS_0164/
Directory Recursion true
Severity Level WARNING
Report File   c3.out
```

## Ingest Details:

PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS\_0164/INSTHOST.CAT  
 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS\_0164/KEYDS.CAT  
 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS\_0164/LRFULLDS.CAT  
 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS\_0164/MISSION.CAT  
 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS\_0164/PERSON.CAT  
 WARNING: This file is not required to ingest into the registry.  
 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS\_0164/PROJREF.CAT  
 WARNING: This file is not required to ingest into the registry.  
 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS\_0164/RAWDS.CAT  
 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS\_0164/REF.CAT  
 WARNING: This file is not required to ingest into the registry.  
 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS\_0164/RPWSINST.CAT  
 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS\_0164/VOLDESC.CAT  
 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS\_0164/WBFULLDS.CAT  
 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/CORPWS\_0164/WFFULLDS.CAT

## Summary:

4 of 12 file(s) ingested, 0 skipped  
 Number of successful file object ingestion: 4  
 Number of successful storage service ingestion: 4  
 Number of successful registry ingestion: 1  
 Name of the registry package: Catalog-Package\_CORPWS\_0164\_20141015024201  
 End of Report

Step 6: 5 extra records: the voldesc file, the CORPWS\_0164 product, and the three files not required to ingest into the registry.

Storage Service - Installation

Registry Service

localhost:8080/registry-ui/

Google

GUID

LID

Name

Object Type

Status

Rel

CI

Update Status

De

\*0164\*

Any Object Type

Any Status

Product Registry

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version	Object Type	Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	PERSON	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volume:volume.corpws_0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PROJREF	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volume:volume.corpws_0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	REF	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volume:volume.corpws_0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	CORPWS_0164	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volume:volume.corpws_0	1.0	Product_Volume_PDS3	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	VOLDESC	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volume:volume.corpws_0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted

## Step 5: Poor error message fixed

WARNING: testDir/testCatalog/MPC\_review/asteroid.cat is missing.  
 WARNING: testDir/testCatalog/MPC\_review/comet.cat is missing.  
 WARNING: testDir/testCatalog/MPC\_review/satellite.cat is missing.  
 Oct 15, 2014 2:51:09 AM org.apache.oodt.cas.filemgr.datatransfer.RemoteDataTransferFactory <init>  
 INFO: RemoteDataTransfer enabled: using chunk size: [1024]  
 Oct 15, 2014 2:51:09 AM org.apache.oodt.cas.filemgr.datatransfer.RemoteDataTransferer  
 setFileManagerUrl  
 INFO: Remote Data Transfer to: [http://localhost:9000] enabled  
 Error: Failed to get a product by name. productName = SBN\_0178:asteroid.cat  
 Error: Catalog file (asteroid.cat) is missing in the archive volume and can't get it from the storage service.

## Step 7: similar to step 1's output. Used to die upon hitting dsmat.cat. c6.out::

## PDS Catalog Ingest Tool Report

## Configuration:

Version Version 1.8.0  
 Date Wed, Oct 15 2014 at 02:54:34 AM  
 Parameters:  
 Mode ingest  
 Target file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO\_diviner/  
 Directory Recursion true  
 Severity Level WARNING  
 Report File c6.out


## Ingest Details:

PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO\_diviner/dsmat.cat  
 WARNING: This file is not required to ingest into the registry.  
 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO\_diviner/dsmat\_polar.cat  
 WARNING: This file is not required to ingest into the registry.  
 PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO\_diviner/gdrds.cat



	<p>PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/inst.cat  PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/insthost.cat  PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/mission.cat  PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/person.cat  WARNING: This file is not required to ingest into the registry.  PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/prpds.cat  PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/rdrds.cat  PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/ref.cat  WARNING: This file is not required to ingest into the registry.  PASS: file:testDir/testCatalog/LRO_diviner/voldesc.cat  Summary:  11 of 11 file(s) ingested, 0 skipped  Number of successful file object ingestion: 11  Number of successful storage service ingestion: 11  Number of successful registry ingestion: 7  Name of the registry package: Catalog-Package_LRODLR_1001_20141015025435  End of Report</p> <p>Step 8:</p> <p>Exception: No mode specified. 'm' flag must be specified.</p>
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.30
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	DSV.1
Description	Use Data Set View (not Search) to browse products
Requirements	PASS L5.SCH.1: The service shall provide a user interface for entering of queries and display of search results
Success Criteria	Access any registered, individual PDS3 data set (a context product)
Test Steps	<p>The registry must have data, and Harvest must have gotten absolute paths as inputs. Test cases SRCH.3, SRCH.5, or SRCH.6 leave PDS3 context products in the registry.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a browser,  <a href="http://localhost:8080/ds-view/query?identifier=MSL-M-CHEMCAM-LIBS-4/5-RDR-V1.0&amp;resclass=data.dataset">http://localhost:8080/ds-view/query?identifier=MSL-M-CHEMCAM-LIBS-4/5-RDR-V1.0&amp;resclass=data.dataset</a> </li> </ol>
Test Results	Step 1:

	<div>  <div> <div>PDS: The Planetary Data System</div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NASA Portal</li> <li>Site Help</li> <li>Feedback</li> <li>Phone Book</li> </ul> </div> </div> <div> <div>Search for</div> <div>in PDS d</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>HOME ABOUT PDS PDS4 DATA TOOLS &amp; DOCUMENTS RELATED SITES CONTACT US CITING PDS DATA POLICIES</div> <div> <a href="#">Data Search</a> <a href="#">How to Search</a> <a href="#">Data Set Status</a> <a href="#">Data Release Summary</a> </div> </div> <div> <h3>The MSL ChemCam LIBS RDR data set contains calibrated spectra and high level products derived from raw data collected by the ChemCam Laser Induced Breakdown Spectrometer on the Mars Science Laboratory rover.</h3> </div> <div> <div> <div>Citation</div> <div>Wiens, R., MSL ChemCam Laser Induced Breakdown Spectrometer derived data, MSL-M-CHEMCAM-LIBS-5-RDR-V1.0, NASA Planetary Data Sys 2013.</div> </div> <div> <div>Data Set Abstract</div> <div>The MSL ChemCam LIBS RDR data set contains calibrated spectra and higher level products derived from raw data collected by the ChemCam Laser Induced Breakdown Spectrometer on the Mars Science Laboratory rover. Standard derived products include summed calibrated spectra (RDR), CC (Intermediate Clean Calibrated Spectra), and MOC (Multivariate Prediction of Oxide Composition) tables. Special products, which may be generated needed and as resources permit, are UEC (Univariate Prediction of Elemental Composition) tables, UOC (Univariate Prediction of Oxide Composition) tables, MEC (Multivariate Prediction of Elemental Composition) tables, and RSM (Sammon's Map) tables.</div> </div> <div> <div>Search/Access Data</div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Geosciences Web Services</a></li> <li><a href="#">Geosciences Data Volume</a></li> <li><a href="#">Online</a></li> <li><a href="#">MSL Analysts Notebook</a></li> </ul> </div> </div> <div> <div>Additional Information</div> <div> <div>Mission Information</div> <div>MARS SCIENCE LABORATORY</div> </div> <div> <div>Data Set Information</div> <div>MSL-M-CHEMCAM-LIBS-4/5-RDR-V1.0</div> </div> <div> <div>Instrument Host Information</div> <div>MSL</div> </div> <div> <div>Instrument Information</div> <div>CHEMCAM LIBS</div> </div> <div> <div>Target Information</div> <div>NOT APPLICABLE</div> </div> </div> </div>
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.21
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	GEN.1
Description	Run components distributed over multiple machines on any PDS-supported platforms.
Requirements	<p>PASS L5.GEN.1: The system shall operate in a distributed environment.</p> <p>PASS L5.GEN.2: Components shall run on any PDS-supported platform.</p>
Success Criteria	Services produce identical results independent of machine and platform.
Test Steps	<p>This is from test REG.1 below but posts to a different machine</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="http://xxx.jpl.nasa.gov:8080/registry-pds4/extrinsics/logicals/testing.REG.1">http://xxx.jpl.nasa.gov:8080/registry-pds4/extrinsics/logicals/testing.REG.1</a> in a browser shows no current product has lid "testing.REG.1",</li> <li>2. <code>curl -X POST -H "Content-type:application/xml" -v -d @testRegistry/test.REG.1b.xml http://xxx.jpl.nasa.gov:8080/registry-pds4/extrinsics</code></li> <li>3. Repeat step 1 to see the lid</li> <li>4. <code>curl -X DELETE --verbose http://xxx.jpl.nasa.gov:8080/registry-pds4/extrinsics/testing.REG.1.v1.0</code></li> <li>5. Repeat step 1 to ensure lid no longer exists</li> </ol>
Test Results	Step 1:

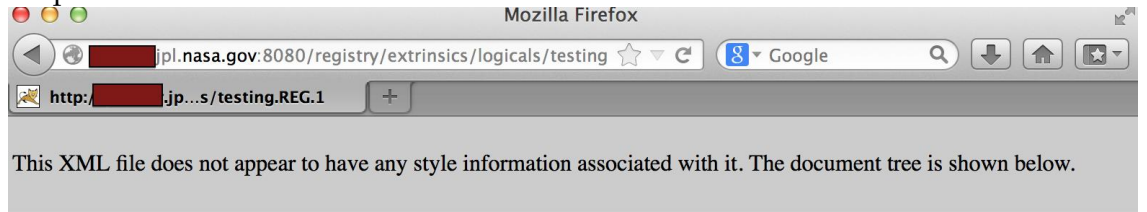




## Step 2:

```
* About to connect() to xxxx.jpl.nasa.gov port 8080 (#0)
* Trying 128.149.xx.xx...
* connected
* Connected to pdsdev.jpl.nasa.gov (128.149.xx.xx) port 8080 (#0)
> POST /registry-pds4/extrinsics HTTP/1.1
> User-Agent: curl/7.24.0 (x86_64-apple-darwin12.0) libcurl/7.24.0 OpenSSL/0.9.8z zlib/1.2.5
> Host: xxxx.jpl.nasa.gov:8080
> Accept: */*
> Content-type:application/xml
> Content-Length: 629
* upload completely sent off: 629 out of 629 bytes
< HTTP/1.1 201 Created
< Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1
< Location: http://xxxx.jpl.nasa.gov:8080/registry-pds4/extrinsics/testing.REG.1.v1.0
< Content-Type: application/xml
< Transfer-Encoding: chunked
< Date: Mon, 20 Oct 2014 23:14:05 GMT
* Connection #0 to host pdsdev.jpl.nasa.gov left intact
testing.REG.1.v1.0* Closing connection #0
```

## Step 3:



```
- <ns2:response>
- <ns2:results>
- <ns2:extrinsicObject versionName="1.0" description="Stolen from http://pdscm/2010/registry/registry-service
/operate/index.html with attribute lid above changed for uniqueness" status="Submitted" objectType="Product"
name="Product 1234 v1" lid="testing.REG.1" home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="testing.REG.1.v1.0">
- <ns2:slot name="last-name" id="195">
<ns2:value>Doe</ns2:value>
</ns2:slot>
- <ns2:slot name="first-name" id="196">
<ns2:value>John</ns2:value>
</ns2:slot>
- <ns2:slot name="phone" id="197">
<ns2:value>(818)777-7777</ns2:value>
<ns2:value>(818)888-8888</ns2:value>
</ns2:slot>
</ns2:extrinsicObject>
</ns2:results>
</ns2:response>
```

## Step 4:

```
* About to connect() to xxxx.jpl.nasa.gov port 8080 (#0)
* Trying 128.149.xx.xx...
* connected
```

	<pre> * Connected to xxxx.jpl.nasa.gov (128.149.xx.xx) port 8080 (#0) &gt; DELETE /registry-pds4/extrinsics/testing.REG.1.v1.0 HTTP/1.1 &gt; User-Agent: curl/7.24.0 (x86_64-apple-darwin12.0) libcurl/7.24.0 OpenSSL/0.9.8z zlib/1.2.5 &gt; Host: xxxx.jpl.nasa.gov:8080 &gt; Accept: */* &lt; HTTP/1.1 200 OK &lt; Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1 &lt; Content-Type: application/xml &lt; Content-Length: 0 &lt; Date: Mon, 20 Oct 2014 23:17:54 GMT * Connection #0 to host pdsdev.jpl.nasa.gov left intact * Closing connection #0 </pre> <p>Step 5 same as step 1</p>
Comments	<p>Results met success criteria.</p> <p>I'm lucky in that the server seems to be running an old version of the registry, since the new one no longer allows curl -X DELETE</p>
Date of Testing	2014.10.20
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	GEN.2
Description	Authorize only authenticated users access to a controlled capacity.
Requirements	<p>PASS L5.GEN.10: Components shall control access to interfaces that alter content.</p> <p>PASS L5.SEC.1: The service shall authenticate a user given identifying credentials for that user.</p> <p>PASS L5.SEC.3: The service shall authorize an authenticated user for access to a controlled capability.</p>
Success Criteria	Registration fails when given invalid credentials.
Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>curl -X POST -H "Content-type:application/xml" -v -d @zztestRegistry/test.REG.1b.xml http://pds-gamma.jpl.nasa.gov/services/registry-pds3</li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 1:</p> <pre> * About to connect() to pds-gamma.jpl.nasa.gov port 80 (#0) * Trying 128.149.124.6... * connected * Connected to pds-gamma.jpl.nasa.gov (128.149.124.6) port 80 (#0) &gt; POST /services/registry-pds3 HTTP/1.1 &gt; User-Agent: curl/7.24.0 (x86_64-apple-darwin12.0) libcurl/7.24.0 OpenSSL/0.9.8z zlib/1.2.5 &gt; Host: pds-gamma.jpl.nasa.gov &gt; Accept: */* &gt; Content-type:application/xml &gt; Content-Length: 629 * upload completely sent off: 629 out of 629 bytes &lt; HTTP/1.1 403 Forbidden &lt; Date: Sat, 18 Oct 2014 19:19:49 GMT &lt; Content-Length: 224 &lt; Connection: close &lt; Content-Type: text/html; charset=iso-8859-1 &lt;!DOCTYPE HTML PUBLIC "-//IETF//DTD HTML 2.0//EN"&gt; &lt;html&gt;&lt;head&gt; &lt;title&gt;403 Forbidden&lt;/title&gt; &lt;/head&gt;&lt;body&gt; &lt;h1&gt;Forbidden&lt;/h1&gt; &lt;p&gt;You don't have permission to access /services/registry-pds3 on this server.&lt;/p&gt; &lt;/body&gt;&lt;/html&gt; * Closing connection #0 </pre>
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.18

Test Personnel	Richard Chen
Test Case ID	GEN.4 *not ready for build 5a. This is reserved for future testing
Description	Services provide an interface to enable monitoring of health.
Requirements	<b>SKIP</b> L5.GEN.8: Services shall provide an interface to enable monitoring of the service's health.
Success Criteria	The interface correctly reflects the services' health.
Test Steps	
Test Results	
Comments	
Date of Testing	
Test Personnel	

Test Case ID	GEN.7
Description	Document components' capabilities, dependencies, interfaces, installation, operation
Requirements	<b>PASS</b> L5.GEN.11: Components shall provide documentation detailing their capabilities, dependencies, interfaces, installation and operation
Success Criteria	Documentation of components show capabilities, dependencies, interfaces, installation and operation.
Test Steps	Examine such documentation, currently accessible from <a href="https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0">https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0</a>
Test Results	Documents were available and examined.
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.18
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	HVT.1
Description	Provide a command-line interface, accept a configuration file, recursively traverse directories, determine candidates for registration, capture metadata, submit metadata to the Registry Service, track each artifact registration.
Requirements	<b>PASS</b> L5.HVT.1: The tool shall accept a configuration file specifying policy for tool behavior. <b>PASS</b> L5.HVT.2: The tool shall provide a command-line interface for execution. <b>PASS</b> L5.HVT.4: The tool shall recursively traverse the specified directory or directories... <b>PASS</b> L5.HVT.5: The tool shall determine candidate products for registration through a combination of the following... <b>PASS</b> L5.HVT.6: The tool shall capture metadata for a candidate product specified by the product type. <b>PASS</b> L5.HVT.7: The tool shall submit the associated metadata for a candidate product to the [Registry]. <b>PASS</b> L5.HVT.8: The tool shall track each product registration. <b>PASS</b> L5.GEN.7: Tools shall generate a report detailing results from a single execution of the tool.
Success Criteria	Harvest tool, executed from the command line, discovers all matching artifacts and for each submits metadata, based on both identifying and artifact-specific metadata, to the Registry service. A matching artifact resides in the directory tree of the target directory

	or is listed in a manifest file in the target directory, and it matches the criteria given in the user-edited configuration file and if previously registered, has been since modified. Tools to view the registry should show the matching artifacts, with appropriate metadata, and not show the non-matching artifacts.
Test Steps	<p>The harvesting in this test is redundant to tests AAFUNCTION.*. The deleting (not a core function) is different, so if desired:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Clean database as described in RESETREGISTRY in Section 3.1</li> <li>2. <code>cd testDir; harvest testDir/contextPDS4onlyPHX -c harvest-policy-master.xml -l h.out -e "*.xml"</code></li> <li>3. In browser, check for harvested files. <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/</a></li> <li>4. Click "Packages", select "Harvest-Package_...". If verification desired, click on that line, and compare the GUID with Step 2's output.</li> <li>5. Click "Delete"</li> <li>6. In browser, <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/</a></li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 2: The output file is large, so filter with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>grep -v "SUCCESS\   INFO" h.out   uniq</code></li> </ul> <pre> PDS Harvest Tool Log Version          Version 1.7.0 Time             Sat, Oct 18 2014 at 02:36:54 AM Target(s)        [testDir/contextPDS4onlyPHX] File Inclusions  [*.*xml] Registry Location http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4 Registry Package Name Harvest-Package_20141018023654 Registration Package GUID urn:uuid:94a38416-33fa-42fb-b7f3-76dcb51948df Summary: 157 of 157 file(s) processed, 0 other file(s) skipped 0 error(s), 0 warning(s) 157 of 157 products registered. 163 of 163 ancillary products registered. Product Types Registered: 150 Product_Context 1 Product_Bundle 6 Product_Collection 163 Product_File_Repository 163 of 163 associations registered. End of Log </pre> <p>Step 3:</p>

Registry Service

localhost:8080/registry-ui/

Registry Service(s): http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4/

Products Associations Packages Services Events Schemes Classification Nodes

GUID LID Name Object Type Status

Any Object Type Any Status Refresh Clear Update Status Delete

**Product Registry**

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version Name	Object Type	Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS4_resource_PHX-M-TEGA-4-EGHRDR-V1.0_PDS.G	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-tega-4-egh	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Imaging Planetary Image Atlas	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-ssi-5-reach	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Imaging Planetary Image Atlas	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-om-2-edr-v	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS4_resource_PHX-M-RAC-5-DISPARITY-OPS-V1.0_PDS.G	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-rac-5-dispari	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS4_resource_PHX-M-SSI-5-RANGE-OPS-V1.0_PDS.G	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-ssi-5-range	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	European Space Agency	urn:nasa:pds:context:agency:agency.esa	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS4_resource_PHX-M-RAC-5-ROUGHNESS-OPS-V1.0_PDS.G	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-rac-5-rough	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS4_resource_PHX-M-SSI-5-ROUGHNESS-OPS-V1.0_PDS.G	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-ssi-5-rough	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Imaging Planetary Image Atlas	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-ssi-2-edr-v	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS4_resource_PHX-M-SSI-5-XYZ-OPS-V1.0_BROWSER	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-ssi-5-xyz-c	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Imaging Planetary Image Atlas	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-ssi-4-linear	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS4_resource_PHX-M-RAC-5-REACHABILITY-OPS-V1.0_PDS.G	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-rac-5-reach	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Analyst Notebook	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-om-3-radi	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS4_inst_TEGA_PHX	urn:nasa:pds:context:instrument:instrument.tega_phx:PD	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Analyst Notebook	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-rac-5-xyz-c	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS4_resource_PHX-M-OM-2-EDR-V1.0_DVO_IMAGIN	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-om-2-edr-v	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS4 Bundle for PDS3 collection_context_target	urn:nasa:pds:context:collection:collection_target	1.0	Product_Collection	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Analyst Notebook	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-ssi-5-iof-sc	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Analyst Notebook	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-tega-4-egh	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	PHOENIX	urn:nasa:pds:context:investigation:mission.phoenix	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted

1 of 16 Total Records: 320 Show: 20 records

Step 4:



## Registry Service

Registry Service(s): http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4/

Products Associations Packages Services Events Schemes Classification Nodes

GUID LID Name S

**Package Registry**

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID
<input type="checkbox"/>	Core Associations	urn:uuid:2688c2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Core Objects	urn:uuid:598386
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Harvest-Package_20141018023654	urn:uuid:e5d7e2
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS Associations	urn:uuid:445608
<input type="checkbox"/>	PDS Objects	urn:uuid:c44777

**Package Details**

Name Harvest-Package\_20141018023654

Object Type RegistryPackage

Status Submitted

Version Name 1.0

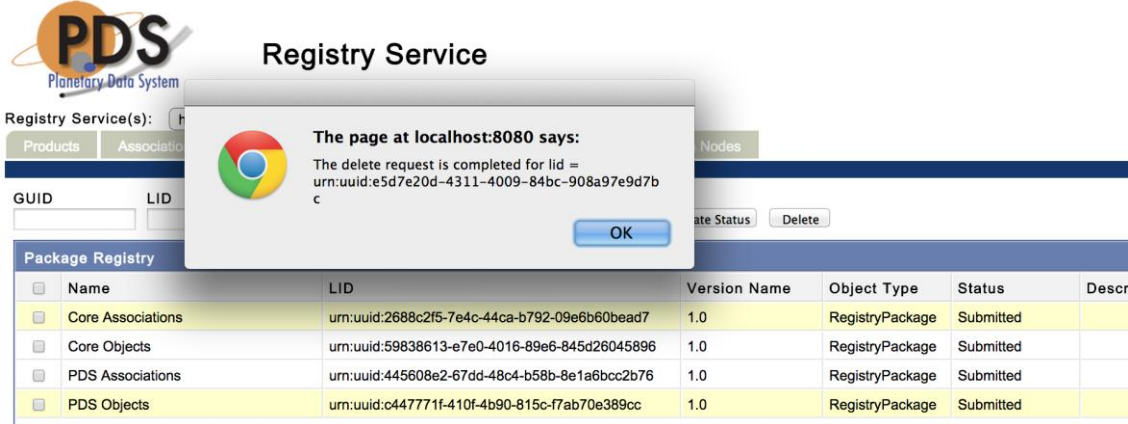
GUID urn:uuid:94a38416-33fa-42fb-b7f3-76dcb51948df

LID urn:uuid:e5d7e20d-4311-4009-84bc-908a97e9d7bc

Home http://localhost:8080/registry

Close

Step 5:

	 <p>Step 6: "There is no data to display"</p>
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.18
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	HVT.2
Description	Execute from a scheduler, accept a configuration file, recursively traverse directories, determine candidates for registration, capture metadata, submit metadata to the Registry Service.
Requirements	<p>PASS L5.HVT.1: The tool shall accept a configuration file specifying policy for tool behavior.</p> <p>PASS L5.HVT.2: The tool shall execute from a scheduler...</p> <p>PASS L5.HVT.4: The tool shall recursively traverse the specified directory or directories...</p> <p>PASS L5.HVT.5: The tool shall determine candidate products for registration through a combination of the following...</p> <p>PASS L5.HVT.6: The tool shall capture metadata for a candidate product specified by the product type.</p> <p>PASS L5.HVT.7: The tool shall submit the associated metadata for a candidate product to the [Registry].</p> <p>PASS L5.HVT.8: The tool shall track each product registration.</p>
Success Criteria	Harvest tool, executed from a scheduler, discovers all matching artifacts and for each submits metadata, based on both identifying and artifact-specific metadata, to the Registry service. A matching artifact resides in the directory tree of the target directory or is listed in a manifest file in the target directory, and it matches the criteria given in the user-edited configuration file and if previously registered, has been since modified. Tools to view the registry should show the matching artifacts, with appropriate metadata, and not show the non-matching artifacts.
Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Clean database as described in RESETREGISTRY in Section 3.1</li> <li>2. <code>cd testDir; mkdir x; mv contextPDS4onlyPHX/* x</code></li> <li>3. <code>harvest testDir/contextPDS4onlyPHX -c harvest-policy-master.xml -l log.txt -P 9001 -w 120</code></li> <li>4. In browser, <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/</a> shows no data</li> </ol> <p>In a different terminal window</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. <code>harvest-ctrl --url http://localhost:9001/xmlrpc --operation --isRunning</code></li> <li>6. <code>cd testDir; mv x/* contextPDS4onlyPHX; rmdir x</code></li> <li>7. In browser, after at most 120 seconds note changing Num Records. <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/</a></li> </ol> <p>After Num Records stops increasing</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. <code>harvest-ctrl --url http://localhost:9001/xmlrpc --operation --stop</code></li> <li>9. <code>grep "products registered" log.txt</code></li> <li>10. On <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/#Packages">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/#Packages</a>, delete Harvest-Package_*; if verification desired, check GUID against Registration Package GUID in log.txt</li> </ol>



## 11. Check Num Records is original value: http://localhost:8080/registry-ui

## Test Results

Step 5: Yes

Step 7: Same Num Records as in HVT.1, assuming both started with 0 records

Registry Service(s): <http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4/>

Products Associations Packages Services Events Schemes Classification Nodes

GUID LID Name Object Type Status

Any Object Type Any Status Refresh Clear Update Status Delete

Name	LID	Version N	Object Type	Status
PHX Telltale Volume PHXWND_1XXX	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-tt-1.0	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
PDS4_resource_PHX-M-TEGA-3-ENGRDR-V1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-te-1.0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
PHX TEGA EDR-RDR Volume PHXTEG_0001	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-te-1.0	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
Phoenix Analyst Notebook	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-or-1.0	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
PDS4_resource_PHX-M-RAC-2-EDR-V1.0_BRC	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-ra-1.0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
PDS4_resource_PHX-M-TEGA-2-MSGEDR-V1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-te-1.0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
Phoenix Analyst Notebook	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-sa-1.0	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
PDS4_resource_PHX-M-ASE-2-EDL-V1.0_DVO	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-as-1.0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
PDS4_inst_MECA_ELEC_PHX	urn:nasa:pds:context:instrument:instrument.meca-1.0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
PDS4_resource_PHX-M-TT-5-WIND-VEL-DIR-V1	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-tt-1.0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
Phoenix Analyst Notebook	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-te-1.0	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
Phoenix Analyst Notebook	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-ra-1.0	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
PHX TEGA EDR-RDR Volume PHXTEG_0001	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-te-1.0	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
PDS4_resource_PHX-M-RAC-5-NORMAL-OPS-V	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-ra-1.0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
PDS4_inst_MECA_AFM_PHX	urn:nasa:pds:context:instrument:instrument.meca-1.0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
PDS4_resource_PHX-M-SSI-5-MOSAIC-OPS-V1	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-sa-1.0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
Imaging Online Data Volumes	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-sa-1.0	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
DEIMOS	urn:nasa:pds:context:target:satellite.deimos-1.0	1.0	Product_Context	Submitted
PDS4_resource_PHX-M-SSI-5-ROUGHNESS-OF	urn:nasa:pds:context:resource:resource.phx-m-sa-1.0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
PDS4 Bundle for PDS3 collection_context_investi	urn:nasa:pds:context:collection_context_investiga-1.0	1.0	Product_Collection	Submitted

1 of 16 Total Records: 320 Show: 20 records

Step 8: Crawl Daemon: [http://localhost:9001/xmlrpc]: shutdown successful

Step 9:

0 of 0 new products registered.  
 0 of 0 new ancillary products registered.  
 157 of 157 new products registered.  
 163 of 163 new ancillary products registered.  
 157 of 157 products registered.  
 163 of 163 ancillary products registered.

Step 11:

Registry Service(s): <http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4/>

Products Associations Packages Services Events Schemes Classification Nodes

GUID LID Name Object Type Status

Any Object Type Any Status Refresh Clear Update Status Delete

Name	LID	Version N	Object Type	Status
PDS Objects				
PDS Associations				
Core Objects	urn:uuid:be2cd4d5-bbaa-4d05-8d2e-70dd55b8	1.0	RegistryPackage	Submitted
Harvest-Package_20141018101230	urn:uuid:840b5b06-b347-4499-9005-cb02d2c1	1.0	RegistryPackage	Submitted
Core Associations	urn:uuid:5ebe078d-efc7-4726-9180-dcb60dd3t	1.0	RegistryPackage	Submitted

The page at localhost:8080 says:  
Are you sure you want to delete the selected package(s)?

Cancel OK

Step 12: "There is no data to display" (same as HVT.1's step 6)

Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.18
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	HVT.3
Description	Harvest a large number of files.
Requirements	PASS. No specific functional requirement. This is a performance test case.
Success Criteria	Harvest completes in a reasonable amount of time per product.
Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Clean database as described in RESETREGISTRY in Section 3.1</li> <li>2. <code>cd testDir</code></li> <li>3. modify <i>binDir</i>/harvest/bin/harvest to use registry-pds3 instead of -pds4</li> <li>4. <code>harvest testDir/contextPDS3 -c harvest-policy-master.xml -l h.out -e "*.xml"</code></li> <li>5. Check for harvested files. <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/</a></li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 4: The bottom of h.out should have:</p> <p>Summary:  23721 of 23721 file(s) processed, 0 other file(s) skipped  0 error(s), 2814 warning(s)  20907 of 23721 products registered.  20920 of 20920 ancillary products registered.  Product Types Registered:  4229 Product_Target_PDS3  2230 Product_Data_Set_PDS3  2154 Product_Attribute_Definition  621 Product_Instrument_PDS3  69 Product_Mission_PDS3  1461 Product_Subscription_PDS3  81 Product_Class_Definition  7038 Product_Context  196 Product_Instrument_Host_PDS3  13 Product_Collection  2814 Product_Volume_Set_PDS3  1 Product_Bundle  20920 Product_File_Repository  20920 of 20920 associations registered.  End of Log</p> <p>Step 5:</p>



	<div><div>Registry Service</div><div>localhost:8080/registry-ui/</div><div>Registry Service(s): http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4/</div><div>ProductsAssociationsPackagesServicesEventsSchemesClassification Nodes</div><div><div>GUID</div><div>LID</div><div>Name</div><div>Object Type</div><div>Status</div></div><div>Any Object TypeAny StatusRefreshClearUpdate StatusDelete</div><div><div>Product Registry</div><table><thead><tr><th><input type="checkbox"/></th><th>Name</th><th>LID</th><th>Version</th><th>Nar</th><th>Object Type</th><th>Status</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Solar System Exploration: Asteroids</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.6</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_Context</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Solar System Exploration: Missions to Asteroids</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.7</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_Context</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>target_4370_DICKENS_1.0</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.4370</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>target_SIARNAQ_1.0</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:satellite.siarn</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>resource_304_OLGA_BROWSERT_ASTEROI</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.3</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Atmospheres Online Archives</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.v</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_Context</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>volumeset_USA_NASA_SBN_DELIV_0022_1.0</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volumeset:volumeset</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>target_C-SOHO_2003_K8_1.0</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:comet.c-soho</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Solar System Exploration: Asteroids</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.4</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_Context</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>49 PALES</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.49_p</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_Target_PDS3</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>DYER LYTLE</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:personnel:personne</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_Context</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>target_461_SASKIA_1.0</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.461</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>631 PHILIPPINA</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.631</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_Target_PDS3</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>target_6051_ANAXIMENES_1.0</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.6051</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>target_1229_TILIA_1.0</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.1229</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>attribute_lro_dire_vlooky_min_1.0</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:attribute:attribute.lro</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>volumeset_USA_NASA_JPL_CORS_0170_TO</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volumeset:volumeset</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Solar System Exploration: Asteroids</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.1</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_Context</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>volumeset_USA_NASA_PDS_COCIRS_1311_1</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volumeset:volumeset</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>subscription_STURNER_1.0</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:personnel.subscription</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr></tbody></table><div><div>NameLIDVersion NarObject TypeStatus</div><div>1 of 2092Total Records: 41827Show: 20 records</div></div></div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version	Nar	Object Type	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Solar System Exploration: Asteroids	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.6	1.0		Product_Context	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	Solar System Exploration: Missions to Asteroids	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.7	1.0		Product_Context	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	target_4370_DICKENS_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.4370	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	target_SIARNAQ_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:satellite.siarn	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	resource_304_OLGA_BROWSERT_ASTEROI	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.3	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	Atmospheres Online Archives	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.v	1.0		Product_Context	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	volumeset_USA_NASA_SBN_DELIV_0022_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volumeset:volumeset	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	target_C-SOHO_2003_K8_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:comet.c-soho	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	Solar System Exploration: Asteroids	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.4	1.0		Product_Context	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	49 PALES	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.49_p	1.0		Product_Target_PDS3	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	DYER LYTLE	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:personnel:personne	1.0		Product_Context	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	target_461_SASKIA_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.461	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	631 PHILIPPINA	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.631	1.0		Product_Target_PDS3	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	target_6051_ANAXIMENES_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.6051	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	target_1229_TILIA_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.1229	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	attribute_lro_dire_vlooky_min_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:attribute:attribute.lro	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	volumeset_USA_NASA_JPL_CORS_0170_TO	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volumeset:volumeset	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	Solar System Exploration: Asteroids	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.1	1.0		Product_Context	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	volumeset_USA_NASA_PDS_COCIRS_1311_1	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volumeset:volumeset	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	subscription_STURNER_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:personnel.subscription	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version	Nar	Object Type	Status																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	Solar System Exploration: Asteroids	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.6	1.0		Product_Context	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	Solar System Exploration: Missions to Asteroids	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.7	1.0		Product_Context	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	target_4370_DICKENS_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.4370	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	target_SIARNAQ_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:satellite.siarn	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	resource_304_OLGA_BROWSERT_ASTEROI	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.3	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	Atmospheres Online Archives	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.v	1.0		Product_Context	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	volumeset_USA_NASA_SBN_DELIV_0022_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volumeset:volumeset	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	target_C-SOHO_2003_K8_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:comet.c-soho	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	Solar System Exploration: Asteroids	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.4	1.0		Product_Context	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	49 PALES	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.49_p	1.0		Product_Target_PDS3	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	DYER LYTLE	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:personnel:personne	1.0		Product_Context	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	target_461_SASKIA_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.461	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	631 PHILIPPINA	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.631	1.0		Product_Target_PDS3	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	target_6051_ANAXIMENES_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.6051	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	target_1229_TILIA_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:asteroid.1229	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	attribute_lro_dire_vlooky_min_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:attribute:attribute.lro	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	volumeset_USA_NASA_JPL_CORS_0170_TO	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volumeset:volumeset	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	Solar System Exploration: Asteroids	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:resource:resource.1	1.0		Product_Context	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	volumeset_USA_NASA_PDS_COCIRS_1311_1	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:volumeset:volumeset	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	subscription_STURNER_1.0	urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:personnel.subscription	1.0		Product_File_Repository	Submitted																																																																																																																																														
Comments	Results met success criteria.																																																																																																																																																			
Date of Testing	2014.10.19																																																																																																																																																			
Test Personnel	Richard Chen																																																																																																																																																			

Test Case ID	HVT.5
Description	Harvest skips candidate products not matching configuration file. Harvest also checks for previous registrations and skips those.
Requirements	PASS L5.HVT.1: The tool shall accept a configuration file specifying policy for tool behavior. PASS L5.HVT.5: The tool shall determine candidate products for registration through a combination of the following... PASS L5.HVT.8: The tool shall track each product registration.
Success Criteria	Tools to view the registry should show only matching products and not the others.
Test Steps	<p>Run harvest with config file that does not accept Product_Document</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Clean database as described in RESETREGISTRY in Section 3.1</li> <li>2. harvest <i>testDir</i>/bundle_geo_ra -c harvestPolicyNoDoc.xml -l h.out -e "*.xml"</li> <li>3. grep -v "SUCCESS\ INFO" h.out   uniq</li> <li>4. In browser, check that no Product_Document was registered: <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui</a></li> </ol> <p>Repeat to show nothing more gets registered.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. harvest <i>testDir</i>/bundle_geo_ra -c harvestPolicyNoDoc.xml -l h.out -e "*.xml"</li> <li>6. <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui</a></li> </ol> <p>Run harvest with config file that accepts Product_Document</p>

	<p>7. harvest <i>testDir</i>/bundle_geo_ra -c harvest-policy-master.xml -l h.out -e "*.xml"</p> <p>8. grep -v "SUCCESS\ INFO" h.out   uniq</p> <p>9. <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui</a>. Set "Object Type" to "Product_Document". Hit "Refresh"</p>
Test Results	<p>Step 3: Note the SKIPs of Product_Document:</p> <pre> PDS Harvest Tool Log Version          Version 1.7.0 Time             Sat, Oct 18 2014 at 11:18:01 AM Target(s)        [testDir/bundle_geo_ra] File Inclusions  [* .xml] Registry Location http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4 Registry Package Name Harvest-Package_20141018111801 Registration Package GUID urn:uuid:da70c020-38fa-4d94-9d5c-9c34d69e873d SKIP: [testDir/bundle_geo_ra/document/activity_table_desc.xml] 'Product_Document' is not an object type found in the policy file. SKIP: [testDir/bundle_geo_ra/document/ra_dataset.xml] 'Product_Document' is not an object type found in the policy file. SKIP: [testDir/bundle_geo_ra/document/ra_instrument.xml] 'Product_Document' is not an object type found in the policy file. SKIP: [testDir/bundle_geo_ra/document/readme.xml] 'Product_Document' is not an object type found in the policy file. SKIP: [testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/mars_planet.xml] Not a primary member. SKIP: [testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/phx.xml] Not a primary member. SKIP: [testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/ra_phx.xml] Not a primary member. Summary: 166 of 166 file(s) processed, 7 other file(s) skipped 0 error(s), 0 warning(s) 166 of 166 products registered. 331 of 331 ancillary products registered. Product Types Registered: 38 Product_Browse 120 Product_Observational 1 Product_XML_Schema 1 Product_Context 1 Product_Bundle 5 Product_Collection 331 Product_File_Repository 331 of 331 associations registered. End of Log </pre> <p>Step 4: Note that 497 products are registered</p>

Registry Service

localhost:8080/registry-ui/

Registry Service(s): http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4/

Products

Associations

Packages

Services

Events

Schemes

Classification Nodes

GUID

LID

Name

Object Type

Status

Any Object Type

Any Status

Refresh

Clear

Update Status

Delete

Product Registry

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version Number	Object Type	Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Product: sol087a	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol087a	1.0	Product_Observational	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit_test_duricrust_dig1_pic7	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_test:pit_test_duricrust	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Product: sol128b	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol128b	1.0	Product_Observational	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	sol105b	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol105b:sol1	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit_test_duricrust_dig1_pic12	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_test:pit_test_duricrust	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	sol101a	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol101a:sol1	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	sol058a	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol058a:sol0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	sol127a	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol127a:sol1	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit_test_duricrust_dig2_pic11	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_test:pit_test_duricrust	1.0	Product_Browse	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	sol116b	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol116b:sol1	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Product: sol148d	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol148d	1.0	Product_Observational	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit_test_icy_soil_pic6	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_test:pit_test_icy_soil_	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit_test_duricrust_dig2_pic11	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_test:pit_test_duricrust	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit_test_scraping_pic2	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_test:pit_test_scraping	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	sol087b	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol087b:sol0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	pit_test_icy_soil_pic4	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_test:pit_test_icy_soil_	1.0	Product_Browse	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	sol033a	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol033a:sol0	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Product: sol073	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol073	1.0	Product_Observational	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Derived Product: sol020a	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol020a	1.0	Product_Observational	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	sol128b	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol128b:sol1	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted

Name

LID

Version Number

Object Type

Status

1 of 25

Total Records: 497

Show: 20 records

Step 6: Note that still only 497 products are registered

Step 8: Many WARNINGS for "Product already exists", and at the bottom:

Summary:

170 of 170 file(s) processed, 3 other file(s) skipped

0 error(s), 166 warning(s)

4 of 170 products registered.

8 of 8 ancillary products registered.

Product Types Registered:

4 Product\_Document

8 Product\_File\_Repository

8 of 8 associations registered.

End of Log

Step 9: Note that 1) 509 products are registered and 2) there are 4 Product Documents

	<div>Registry Service(s): <span>http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4/</span></div> <div><div>Products</div><div>Associations</div><div>Packages</div><div>Services</div><div>Events</div><div>Schemes</div><div>Classification Nodes</div></div> <div><div>GUID</div><div>LID</div><div>Name</div><div>Object Type</div><div>Status</div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>Product_Document</div><div>Any Status</div><div>Refresh</div><div>Clear</div><div>Update Status</div><div>Delete</div></div> <div><div>Product Registry</div><table><tr><th><input type="checkbox"/></th><th>Name</th><th>LID</th><th>Version</th><th>Nar</th><th>Object Type</th><th>Status</th></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Description of Phoenix Robotic Arm Activities</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:document:activity_table_d</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_Document</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Phoenix Robotic Arm Instrument Description</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:document:ra_instrument</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_Document</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Introduction for Phoenix Robotic Arm Dataset</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:document:readme</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_Document</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Phoenix Robotic Arm Dataset Description</td><td>urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:document:ra_dataset</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Product_Document</td><td>Submitted</td></tr></table><div><div><div>Name</div><div>LID</div><div>Version</div><div>Nar</div><div>Object Type</div><div>Status</div></div><div><div>1 of 1</div><div>Total Records: 509</div><div>Show: 20 records</div></div></div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version	Nar	Object Type	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description of Phoenix Robotic Arm Activities	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:document:activity_table_d	1.0		Product_Document	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Instrument Description	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:document:ra_instrument	1.0		Product_Document	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction for Phoenix Robotic Arm Dataset	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:document:readme	1.0		Product_Document	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Dataset Description	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:document:ra_dataset	1.0		Product_Document	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version	Nar	Object Type	Status																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	Description of Phoenix Robotic Arm Activities	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:document:activity_table_d	1.0		Product_Document	Submitted																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Instrument Description	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:document:ra_instrument	1.0		Product_Document	Submitted																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction for Phoenix Robotic Arm Dataset	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:document:readme	1.0		Product_Document	Submitted																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Robotic Arm Dataset Description	urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:document:ra_dataset	1.0		Product_Document	Submitted																														
Comments	<div>Results met success criteria.</div> <div><a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-166">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-166</a>, created during testing of build 3b, requests an improvement: check if secondary members match primary members.</div>																																			
Date of Testing	2014.10.18																																			
Test Personnel	Richard Chen																																			

Test Case ID	HVT.6
Description	Harvest PDS3 products, not just catalog files.
Requirements	PASS 4.2.4: PDS will provide a mechanism to upgrade products or data sets which do not meet usability requirements (e.g., data sets from old missions)
Success Criteria	The registry shows the harvested PDS3 products.
Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Clean database as described in RESETREGISTRY in Section 3.1</li> <li>2. In browser, <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/</a> shows no data</li> <li>3. <code>cd testDir</code></li> <li>4. <code>harvest -c testHarv/harvPDS3.xml</code></li> <li>5. <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/</a> shows the harvested product and 2 files</li> </ol>
Test Results	Step 2:

Step 4: Note that harvest previously quit if DATA\_SET\_ID had >1 value

```

PDS Harvest Tool Log
Version          Version 1.7.0
Time             Sat, Oct 18 2014 at 11:47:48 AM
Target(s)        [testDir/testHarv]
Target Type      PDS3
File Inclusions  [*.*LBL]
Severity Level   INFO
Registry Location http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4
Registry Package Name Harvest-Package_20141018114748
Registration Package GUID urn:uuid:352ef710-e3c3-4169-a224-9d2464fdde44
INFO: XML extractor set to the following default namespace: http://pds.nasa.gov/pds4/pds/v1
INFO: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Begin processing.
INFO: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Creating logical identifier.
INFO: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Created the following logical identifier: urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-
mag-4-rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec-v1.0:mag:sc_field
INFO: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Created title: VG2-U-MAG-4-RDR-HGCOORDS-1.92SEC-V1.0
SC_FIELD
SUCCESS: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Successfully registered product: urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-mag-4-
rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec-v1.0:mag:sc_field::1.0
INFO: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Product has the following GUID: urn:uuid:986a17cc-0566-4247-
bb3b-570da938db18
INFO: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Capturing file object metadata for SC_FIELD.LBL
INFO: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Capturing file object metadata for SC_FIELD.DAT
SUCCESS: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Successfully registered product: urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-mag-4-
rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec-v1.0:mag:sc_field:sc_field.lbl::1.0
INFO: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Product has the following GUID: urn:uuid:beffde78-e6d2-4f4d-
bc85-6fa1a71c445c
SUCCESS: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Successfully registered product: urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-mag-4-
rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec-v1.0:mag:sc_field:sc_field.dat::1.0
INFO: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Product has the following GUID: urn:uuid:066b7087-8aa0-4a5a-
a9fb-cdfd833d9612
SUCCESS: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Successfully registered association to urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-
mag-4-rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec-v1.0:mag:sc_field:sc_field.lbl::1.0
INFO: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Association has the following GUID: urn:uuid:016fb9a2-9764-
4aec-9b62-ee8273d95117
SUCCESS: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Successfully registered association to urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-
mag-4-rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec-v1.0:mag:sc_field:sc_field.dat::1.0
INFO: [testDir/testHarv/SC_FIELD.LBL] Association has the following GUID: urn:uuid:30cb1267-3af9-
4f3b-9d99-9e9fe2068366
Summary:
1 of 1 file(s) processed, 0 other file(s) skipped
0 error(s), 0 warning(s)
1 of 1 products registered.
2 of 2 ancillary products registered.
Product Types Registered:
2 Product_File_Repository
1 Product_Proxy_PDS3
2 of 2 associations registered.End of Log

```

	<div>Step 5:</div> <div><p>Registry Service(s): <input type="text" value="http://localhost:8080/registry-pds4/"/></p><p>Products Associations Packages Services Events Schemes Classification Nodes</p><p>GUID LID Name Object Type Status</p><p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text" value="Any Object Type"/> <input type="text" value="Any Status"/></p><p><input type="button" value="Refresh"/> <input type="button" value="Clear"/> <input type="button" value="Update Status"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/></p><p>Product Registry</p><table><thead><tr><th><input type="checkbox"/></th><th>Name</th><th>LID</th><th>Version</th><th>Object Type</th><th>Status</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>SC_FIELD</td><td>urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-mag-4-rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec</td><td>1.0</td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>VG2-U-MAG-4-RDR-HGCOORDS-1.92SEC-V1</td><td>urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-mag-4-rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec</td><td>1.0</td><td>Product_Proxy_PDS3</td><td>Submitted</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>SC_FIELD</td><td>urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-mag-4-rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec</td><td>1.0</td><td>Product_File_Repository</td><td>Submitted</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version	Object Type	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	SC_FIELD	urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-mag-4-rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	VG2-U-MAG-4-RDR-HGCOORDS-1.92SEC-V1	urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-mag-4-rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec	1.0	Product_Proxy_PDS3	Submitted	<input type="checkbox"/>	SC_FIELD	urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-mag-4-rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version	Object Type	Status																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	SC_FIELD	urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-mag-4-rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	VG2-U-MAG-4-RDR-HGCOORDS-1.92SEC-V1	urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-mag-4-rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec	1.0	Product_Proxy_PDS3	Submitted																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	SC_FIELD	urn:nasa:jpl:vg2-u-mag-4-rdr-hgcoords-1.92sec	1.0	Product_File_Repository	Submitted																				
Comments	Results met success criteria.																								
Date of Testing	2014.10.18																								
Test Personnel	Richard Chen																								

Test Case ID	PRG.1
Description	Generate a PDS4 label from a PDS3 label or a PDS-specific DOM object.
Requirements	PASS L4.PRP.2 : The system shall provide a tool that assists users in the generation of PDS product labels.
Success Criteria	Generate produces a syntactically valid PDS Product Label else indicates where the input is invalid.
Test Steps	<p>Some files in <i>testDir</i>/testHarvest/ come from PDS3 labels. Generate automatically and compare. Step 3 would be better with an xml diff.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <code>cd testDir/</code></li> <li>2. <code>generate -p testPrep/gendoc.lbl -t testPrep/gendoc.vm</code></li> <li>3. <code>diff testPrep/gendoc.xml testPrep/gendoc.lbl.xml</code></li> <li>4. <code>rm testPrep/gendoc.lbl.xml</code></li> <li>5. <code>generate -p testPrep/gen_ELE_MOM.LBL -t testPrep/gen_data.vm</code></li> <li>6. <code>diff -w testPrep/gen_ELE_MOM.lbl.xml testPrep/gen_ele_baseline.xml</code></li> <li>7. <code>rm testPrep/gen_ELE_MOM.LBL.xml</code></li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 2:</p> <p>New PDS4 Label: <i>testDir</i>/testPrep/gendoc.lbl.xml</p> <p>Step 3: These differences are from a looping request folded into JIRA issue PDS-113.</p> <pre> 17,34c17 &lt; &lt;Band_Bin_Set&gt; &lt; &lt;Band_Bin&gt; &lt; &lt;center&gt;0.374&lt;/center&gt; &lt; &lt;width&gt;0.0155&lt;/width&gt; &lt; &lt;/Band_Bin&gt; &lt; &lt;Band_Bin&gt; &lt; &lt;center&gt;0.384&lt;/center&gt; &lt; &lt;width&gt;0.0115&lt;/width&gt; &lt; &lt;/Band_Bin&gt; &lt; &lt;Band_Bin&gt; &lt; &lt;center&gt;0.394&lt;/center&gt; &lt; &lt;width&gt;0.0114&lt;/width&gt; </pre>

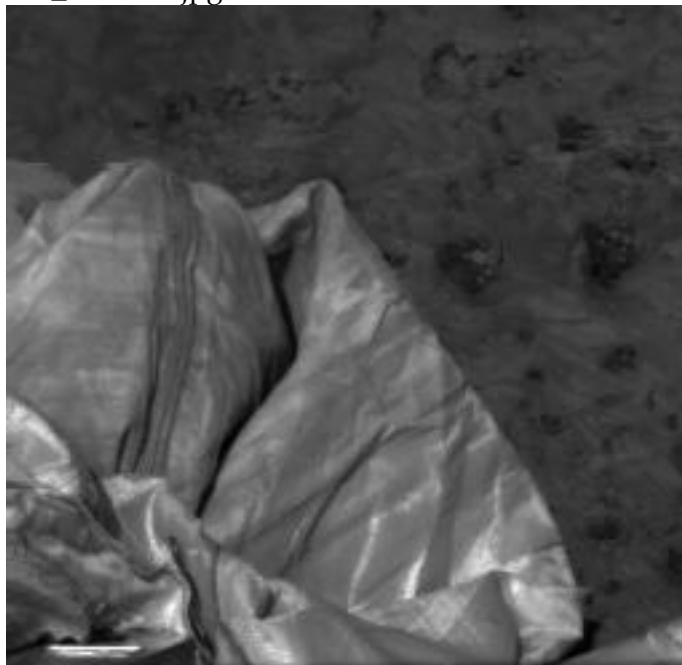


	<pre> &lt; &lt;/Band_Bin&gt; &lt; &lt;Band_Bin&gt; &lt; &lt;center&gt;0.404&lt;/center&gt; &lt; &lt;width&gt;0.0112&lt;/width&gt; &lt; &lt;/Band_Bin&gt; &lt; &lt;/Band_Bin_Set&gt; --- &gt; &lt;Band_Bin_Set/&gt; </pre> <p>Step 5: Note that generate used to (erroneously) require -d or -o New PDS4 Label: <i>testDir/testPrep/gen_ELE_MOM.LBL.xml</i></p> <p>Step 6: The only differences are carriage returns and an empty element.</p> <pre> 1c1,6 &lt; &lt;Product_Observational xmlns="http://pds.nasa.gov/schema/pds4/pds/v06" xmlns:dph="http://pds.nasa.gov/schema/pds4/dph/v01" xmlns:pds="http://pds.nasa.gov/schema/pds4/pds/v06" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xsi:schemaLocation="http://pds.nasa.gov/schema/pds4/dph/v01 http://pds.jpl.nasa.gov/repository/pds4/examples/dph_examples_6h/dph_example_archive_VG2PLS /schemas/Product_TableChar_tailored_0600h.xsd" xsi:type="dph:Product_Table_Character"&gt; --- &gt; &lt;Product_Observational xmlns="http://pds.nasa.gov/schema/pds4/pds/v06" &gt; xmlns:dph="http://pds.nasa.gov/schema/pds4/dph/v01" &gt; xmlns:pds="http://pds.nasa.gov/schema/pds4/pds/v06" &gt; xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" &gt; xsi:schemaLocation="http://pds.nasa.gov/schema/pds4/dph/v01 http://pds.jpl.nasa.gov/repository/pds4/examples/dph_examples_6h/dph_example_archive_VG2PLS /schemas/Product_TableChar_tailored_0600h.xsd" &gt; xsi:type="dph:Product_Table_Character"&gt; 72c77,78 &lt; &lt;Node_Area/&gt; --- &gt; &lt;Node_Area&gt; &gt; &lt;/Node_Area&gt; </pre>
Comments	<p>Generate converts most constructs in a PDS3 label into a PDS4 label.</p> <p>Results met success criteria.</p> <p><a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-113">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-113</a> and <a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-114">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-114</a>, created during testing of build 2c, request new features: handle carets in PDS3 labels and add more looping constructs.</p>
Date of Testing	2014.10.19
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	PRT.1
Description	Transform PDS4 images into other formats. Transform is built upon a Java API.
Requirements	<p>PASS L4.PRP.4: The system shall provide a tool for transforming PDS products as follows...</p> <p>PASS L5.GEN.4: Tools shall have an application programming interface.</p>
Success Criteria	Input and output images look the same.
Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. cd <i>testDir/</i></li> <li>2. transform <i>testPrep/tfm_i943630r.xml</i> -o ./ -f jpg</li> <li>3. transform <i>testPrep/tfm_FF01.LBL</i> -o ./ -f bmp</li> <li>4. transform <i>testPrep/tfm_ELE_MOM.LBL</i> -f pds4-label</li> <li>5. diff <i>tfm_ele_mom.xml testPrep/tfm_ELE_MOM.xml</i></li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 2:</p> <p>PDS Transform Tool Log Version 1.0.0</p>

Time Sun, Oct 19 2014 at 03:02:40 AM  
 Target [testPrep/tfm\_i943630r.xml]  
 Output Directory .  
 Format Type jpg  
 INFO: [testPrep/tfm\_i943630r.xml] Transforming image file:tfm\_i943630r.raw  
 INFO: [testPrep/tfm\_i943630r.xml] Successfully transformed image file 'tfm\_i943630r.raw' to the following output: ./tfm\_i943630r.jpg

tfm\_i943630r.jpg:

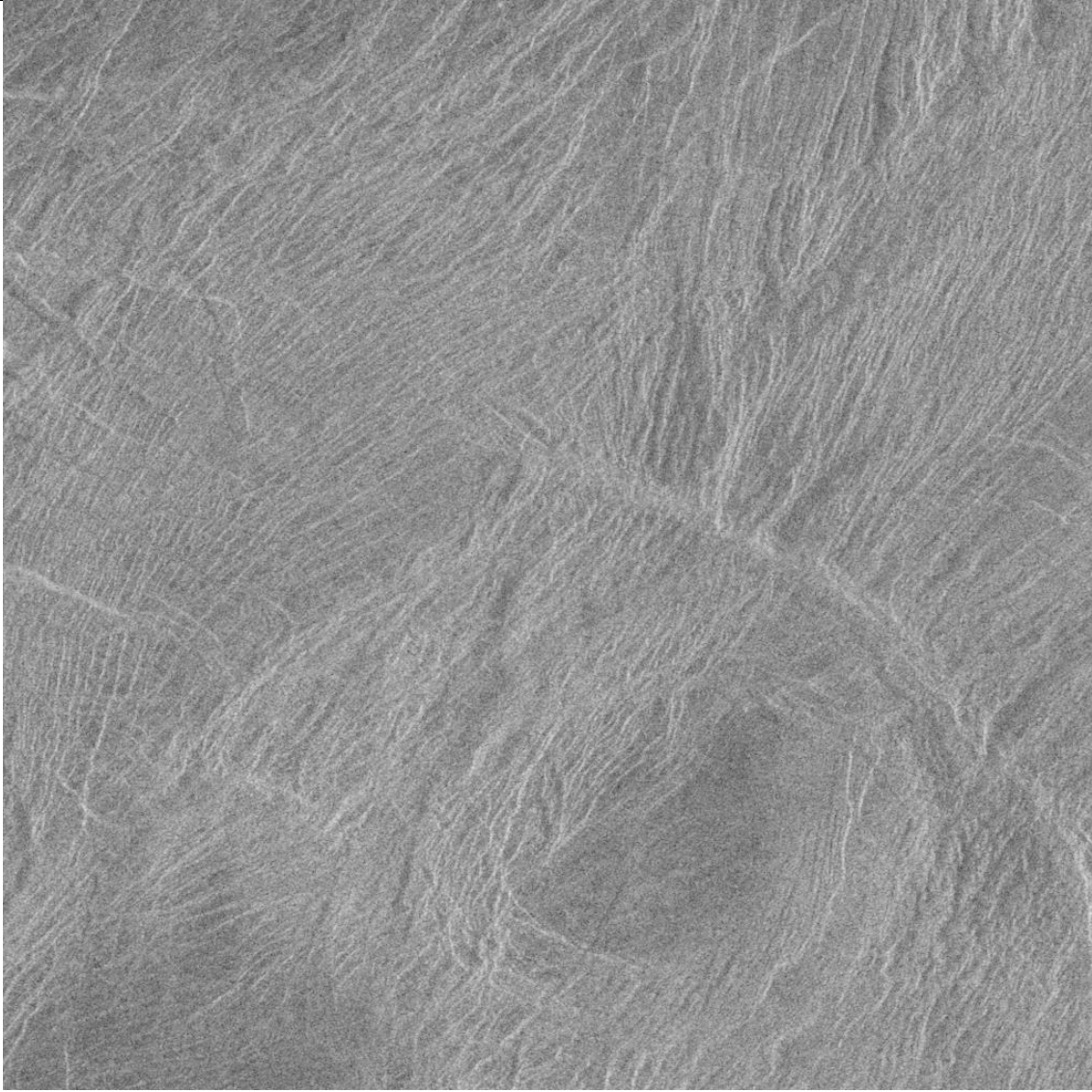


Step 3:

0) INP = testPrep/tfm\_FF01.LBL  
 1) OUT = ./TFM\_FF01.bmp  
 2) FORMAT = bmp  
 3) RI = true  
 4) OFORM = BYTE  
 Image write Done  
 PDS Transform Tool Log  
 Version Version 1.0.0  
 Time Sun, Oct 19 2014 at 03:05:46 AM  
 Target [testPrep/tfm\_FF01.LBL]  
 Output Directory .  
 Format Type bmp  
 INFO: [testPrep/tfm\_FF01.LBL] Transforming image file:testPrep/TFM\_FF01.IMG  
 INFO: [testPrep/tfm\_FF01.LBL] Successfully transformed image file 'testPrep/TFM\_FF01.IMG' to the following output: ./TFM\_FF01.bmp

TFM\_FF01.bmp:



	 <p>Step 4:</p> <pre> PDS Transform Tool Log Version          Version 1.0.0 Time             Sun, Oct 19 2014 at 03:07:31 AM Target           [testPrep/tfm_ELE_MOM.LBL] Output Directory testDir Format Type      pds4-label INFO: [testPrep/tfm_ELE_MOM.LBL] Transforming label file:testPrep/tfm_ELE_MOM.LBL INFO: [testPrep/tfm_ELE_MOM.LBL] Successfully transformed PDS3 label 'testPrep/tfm_ELE_MOM.LBL' to a PDS4 label ' testDir/tfm_ele_mom.xml' </pre>
Comments	<p>Results met success criteria.</p> <p><a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-313">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-313</a>, created during testing of build 5a, shows that transform -f pds4-label incorrectly transforms a 3-column table, i.e. only the first column is transformed.</p>
Date of Testing	2014.10.19
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	PRV.1																																				
Description	Accept a file or a directory name for product(s) to be validated. If directory, be able to traverse the tree to find products. Indicate the schemas utilized during validation. Validate is built upon a Java API.																																				
Requirements	<p>PASS L5.PRP.VA.1: The tool shall accept the following as input for specifying the product(s) to be validated...</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.VA.2: The tool shall traverse a directory tree and validate products discovered within that tree.</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.VA.5: The tool shall verify that a product label is well-formed XML.</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.VA.6: The tool shall verify that a product label conforms to its associated schema file(s).</p> <p>PASS L5.PRP.VA.9: The tool shall indicate the schema(s) utilized during validation.</p> <p>PASS L5.GEN.4: Tools shall have an application programming interface.</p> <p>PASS L5.GEN.7: Tools shall generate a report detailing results from a single execution of the tool.</p>																																				
Success Criteria	Validation tool validates a file or all eligible products in a directory tree. When validating a product, a label, or a schema, indicates which schemas it utilized during the validation. Ensures that a product label is well-formed XML and conforms to its schemas.																																				
Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. cd testDir/</li> <li>2. validate bundle_clem/ data/collection_1.0.xml</li> <li>3. validate bundle_clem/ data/collection_1.0.xml -m0300a</li> <li>4. validate bundle_clem/ data/collection_1.0.xml -f</li> </ol> <p>Some files need a local data dictionary. See those errors.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. validate bundle_clem -m0300a -e "*.xml"</li> </ol> <p>If step 5 had errors, clear those errors.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. validate bundle_clem -m0300a -e "*.xml" -x bundle_clem/XML_Schema/PDS4_PDS_0300a.xsd bundle_clem/XML_Schema/imaging_dictionary.xsd</li> </ol> <p>If step 5 had no errors, validate one file to get errors, and see difference in output</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. validate bundle_clem/ data/bi00_35n/ bi03n003.xml -m0300a</li> </ol>																																				
Test Results	<p>Step 2: Product_Collection was not required in 0300a but now is.</p> <p>PDS Validate Tool Report</p> <p>Configuration:</p> <table> <tr><td>Version</td><td>1.6.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Date</td><td>2014-10-21T22:11:21Z</td></tr> <tr><td>Core Schemas</td><td>[PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd]</td></tr> <tr><td>Core Schematrons</td><td>[PDS4_PDS_1301.sch]</td></tr> <tr><td>Model Version</td><td>1301</td></tr> </table> <p>Parameters:</p> <table> <tr><td>Targets</td><td>[file:testDir/bundle_clem/ data/collection_1.0.xml]</td></tr> <tr><td>Severity Level</td><td>WARNING</td></tr> <tr><td>Recurse Directories</td><td>true</td></tr> <tr><td>File Filters Used</td><td>/*.xml, *.XML]</td></tr> <tr><td>Force Mode</td><td>off</td></tr> <tr><td>Referential Integrity Check</td><td>off</td></tr> </table> <p>Validation Details:</p> <p>FAIL: file:testDir/bundle_clem/ data/collection_1.0.xml</p> <p>ERROR line 4, 284: cvc-elt.1.a: Cannot find the declaration of element 'Product_Collection'.</p> <p>Summary:</p> <p>1 of 1 file(s) processed, 0 skipped</p> <p>0 of 1 file(s) passed validation</p> <p>End of Report</p> <p>Step 3:</p> <p>PDS Validate Tool Report</p> <p>Configuration:</p> <table> <tr><td>Version</td><td>1.6.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Date</td><td>2014-10-21T22:13:06Z</td></tr> <tr><td>Core Schemas</td><td>[PDS4_OPS_0300a.xsd]</td></tr> <tr><td>Core Schematrons</td><td>[PDS4_OPS_0300a.sch]</td></tr> <tr><td>Model Version</td><td>0300a</td></tr> </table> <p>Parameters:</p> <table> <tr><td>Targets</td><td>[file:testDir/bundle_clem/ data/collection_1.0.xml]</td></tr> <tr><td>Severity Level</td><td>WARNING</td></tr> </table>	Version	1.6.0	Date	2014-10-21T22:11:21Z	Core Schemas	[PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd]	Core Schematrons	[PDS4_PDS_1301.sch]	Model Version	1301	Targets	[file:testDir/bundle_clem/ data/collection_1.0.xml]	Severity Level	WARNING	Recurse Directories	true	File Filters Used	/*.xml, *.XML]	Force Mode	off	Referential Integrity Check	off	Version	1.6.0	Date	2014-10-21T22:13:06Z	Core Schemas	[PDS4_OPS_0300a.xsd]	Core Schematrons	[PDS4_OPS_0300a.sch]	Model Version	0300a	Targets	[file:testDir/bundle_clem/ data/collection_1.0.xml]	Severity Level	WARNING
Version	1.6.0																																				
Date	2014-10-21T22:11:21Z																																				
Core Schemas	[PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd]																																				
Core Schematrons	[PDS4_PDS_1301.sch]																																				
Model Version	1301																																				
Targets	[file:testDir/bundle_clem/ data/collection_1.0.xml]																																				
Severity Level	WARNING																																				
Recurse Directories	true																																				
File Filters Used	/*.xml, *.XML]																																				
Force Mode	off																																				
Referential Integrity Check	off																																				
Version	1.6.0																																				
Date	2014-10-21T22:13:06Z																																				
Core Schemas	[PDS4_OPS_0300a.xsd]																																				
Core Schematrons	[PDS4_OPS_0300a.sch]																																				
Model Version	0300a																																				
Targets	[file:testDir/bundle_clem/ data/collection_1.0.xml]																																				
Severity Level	WARNING																																				

## Step 4:

```

Recurse Directories      true
File Filters Used        [*.*ml, *.XML]
Force Mode               off
Referential Integrity Check off
Validation Details:
PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/collection_1.0.xml
Summary:
1 of 1 file(s) processed, 0 skipped
1 of 1 file(s) passed validation
End of Report

```

## PDS Validate Tool Report

## Configuration:

```

Version      1.6.0
Date         2014-10-21T22:14:07Z

```

## Parameters:

```

Targets      [file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/collection_1.0.xml]
Severity Level  WARNING
Recurse Directories  true
File Filters Used    [*.*ml, *.XML]
Force Mode          on
Referential Integrity Check off

```

## Validation Details:

```

PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/collection_1.0.xml

```

## Summary:

```

1 of 1 file(s) processed, 0 skipped
1 of 1 file(s) passed validation

```

```

End of Report

```

## Step 5: the files with locally defined keywords fail (see “img:”).

## PDS Validate Tool Report

## Configuration:

```

Version      1.6.0
Date         2014-10-21T22:16:45Z
Core Schemas [PDS4_OPS_0300a.xsd]
Core Schematrons [PDS4_OPS_0300a.sch]
Model Version 0300a

```

## Parameters:

```

Targets      [file:testDir/bundle_clem/]
Severity Level  WARNING
Recurse Directories  true
File Filters Used    [*.*ml]
Force Mode          off
Referential Integrity Check off

```

## Validation Details:

```

PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/bundle_1.xml

```

```

PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/collection_1.0.xml

```

```

FAIL: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/bi00_35n/bi03n003.xml

```

```

ERROR line 71, 42: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be
found for element 'img:Imaging_Instrument_Parameters'.

```

```

ERROR line 77, 21: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be
found for element 'img:Geometry'.

```

```

ERROR line 86, 64: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be
found for element 'img:Cartography'.

```

```

FAIL: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/bi00_35n/bi03n009.xml

```

```

ERROR line 71, 42: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be
found for element 'img:Imaging_Instrument_Parameters'.

```

```

ERROR line 77, 21: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be
found for element 'img:Geometry'.

```

```

ERROR line 86, 64: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be
found for element 'img:Cartography'.

```

```

FAIL: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/bi35_70n/bi38n065.xml

```

```

ERROR line 71, 42: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be
found for element 'img:Imaging_Instrument_Parameters'.

```

```

ERROR line 77, 21: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be
found for element 'img:Geometry'.

```

```

ERROR line 86, 64: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be
found for element 'img:Cartography'.

```

```

FAIL: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/bi35_70n/bi38n075.xml

```

```

ERROR line 71, 42: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be

```

	<p>found for element '<b>img</b>:Imaging_Instrument_Parameters'.</p> <p>ERROR line 77, 21: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be found for element '<b>img</b>:Geometry'.</p> <p>ERROR line 86, 64: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be found for element '<b>img</b>:Cartography'.</p> <p>FAIL: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/bi70_35s/bi38s245.xml</p> <p>ERROR line 71, 42: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be found for element '<b>img</b>:Imaging_Instrument_Parameters'.</p> <p>ERROR line 77, 21: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be found for element '<b>img</b>:Geometry'.</p> <p>ERROR line 86, 64: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be found for element '<b>img</b>:Cartography'.</p> <p>FAIL: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/bi70_35s/bi38s255.xml</p> <p>ERROR line 71, 42: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be found for element '<b>img</b>:Imaging_Instrument_Parameters'.</p> <p>ERROR line 77, 21: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be found for element '<b>img</b>:Geometry'.</p> <p>ERROR line 86, 64: cvc-complex-type.2.4.c: The matching wildcard is strict, but no declaration can be found for element '<b>img</b>:Cartography'.</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/document/collection_1.0.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/document/volinfo.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/miscellaneous/transfer_manifest.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/XML_Schema/collection_1.0.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/XML_Schema/imaging_dictionary.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/XML_Schema/PDS4_PDS_0300a.xml</p> <p>Summary:</p> <p>14 of 14 file(s) processed, 0 skipped</p> <p>8 of 14 file(s) passed validation</p> <p>End of Report</p> <p>Step 6:</p> <p>PDS Validate Tool Report</p> <p>Configuration:</p> <p>Version 1.6.0</p> <p>Date 2014-10-21T22:59:05Z</p> <p>Core Schematrons [PDS4_OPS_0300a.sch]</p> <p>Model Version 0300a</p> <p>Parameters:</p> <p>Targets [file:testDir/bundle_clem/]</p> <p>User Specified Schemas [bundle_clem/XML_Schema/PDS4_PDS_0300a.xsd, bundle_clem/XML_Schema/imaging_dictionary.xsd]</p> <p>Severity Level WARNING</p> <p>Recurse Directories true</p> <p>File Filters Used [*.xml]</p> <p>Force Mode off</p> <p>Referential Integrity Check off</p> <p>Validation Details:</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/bundle_1.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/collection_1.0.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/bi00_35n/bi03n003.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/bi00_35n/bi03n009.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/bi35_70n/bi38n065.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/bi35_70n/bi38n075.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/bi70_35s/bi38s245.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/data/bi70_35s/bi38s255.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/document/collection_1.0.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/document/volinfo.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/miscellaneous/transfer_manifest.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/XML_Schema/collection_1.0.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/XML_Schema/imaging_dictionary.xml</p> <p>PASS: file:testDir/bundle_clem/XML_Schema/PDS4_PDS_0300a.xml</p> <p>Summary:</p> <p>14 of 14 file(s) processed, 0 skipped</p> <p>14 of 14 file(s) passed validation</p> <p>End of Report</p> <p>Step 7: not run because step 5 ran correctly. This used to demonstrate <a href="#">PDS-314</a>.</p>
Comments	Results met success criteria.

	<a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-314">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-314</a> , created during build 5a, asks why step 5 succeeds and step 7 fails. It has already been resolved.
Date of Testing	2014.10.17
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	PRV.2
Description	Verify that a referenced file exists.
Requirements	PASS L5.PRP.VA.10: The tool shall verify that a file exists when referenced from a product label.
Success Criteria	Validation tool succeeds if referenced file exists, throws an error if not
Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. mv bundle_clem/ data/ collection_1.0.tab .</li> <li>2. validate bundle_clem/ data/ collection_1.0.xml -m0300a</li> <li>3. mv collection_1.0.tab bundle_clem/ data/</li> <li>4. validate bundle_clem/ data/ collection_1.0.xml -m0300a</li> </ol> <p>References also consider &lt;directory_path_name&gt;, which can be absolute, relative, and with or without a trailing '/'.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. diff testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_bad.xml testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_good.xml</li> <li>6. validate -t testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_bad.xml</li> <li>7. validate -t testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_good.xml</li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 2: the referenced file was removed in step 1</p> <p>PDS Validate Tool Report</p> <p>Configuration:</p> <p>Version 1.6.0</p> <p>Date 2014-10-21T23:05:51Z</p> <p>Core Schemas [PDS4_OPS_0300a.xsd]</p> <p>Core Schematrons [PDS4_OPS_0300a.sch]</p> <p>Model Version 0300a</p> <p>Parameters:</p> <p>Targets [file:testDir/bundle_clem/ data/ collection_1.0.xml]</p> <p>Severity Level WARNING</p> <p>Recurse Directories true</p> <p>File Filters Used [*.xml, *.XML]</p> <p>Force Mode off</p> <p>Referential Integrity Check off</p> <p>Validation Details:</p> <p>FAIL: file:testDir/bundle_clem/ data/ collection_1.0.xml</p> <p>ERROR line 103: URI reference does not exist: file:testDir/bundle_clem/ data/ collection_1.0.tab</p> <p>Summary:</p> <p>1 of 1 file(s) processed, 0 skipped</p> <p>0 of 1 file(s) passed validation</p> <p>End of Report</p> <p>Step 4: the referenced file was restored in step 3</p> <p>PDS Validate Tool Report</p> <p>Configuration:</p> <p>Version 1.6.0</p> <p>Date 2014-10-21T23:06:53Z</p> <p>Core Schemas [PDS4_OPS_0300a.xsd]</p> <p>Core Schematrons [PDS4_OPS_0300a.sch]</p> <p>Model Version 0300a</p> <p>Parameters:</p> <p>Targets [file:testDir/bundle_clem/ data/ collection_1.0.xml]</p> <p>Severity Level WARNING</p> <p>Recurse Directories true</p> <p>File Filters Used [*.xml, *.XML]</p> <p>Force Mode off</p> <p>Referential Integrity Check off</p> <p>Validation Details:</p>



	<p>PASS: file:<i>testDir</i>/bundle_clem/data/collection_1.0.xml</p> <p>Summary:</p> <p>1 of 1 file(s) processed, 0 skipped</p> <p>1 of 1 file(s) passed validation</p> <p>End of Report</p> <p>Step 5: the first difference (trailing /) doesn't matter. The second does.</p> <pre> 94c94 &lt;    &lt;directory_path_name&gt;meca_rdr_sis_files&lt;/directory_path_name&gt; --- &gt;    &lt;directory_path_name&gt;meca_rdr_sis_files&lt;/directory_path_name&gt; 103c103 &lt;    &lt;directory_path_name&gt;/replaceWithFullPath&lt;/directory_path_name&gt; --- &gt;    &lt;directory_path_name&gt; testDir/testPrep/product_document/meca_rdr_sis_files&lt;/directory_path_name&gt; </pre> <p>Step 6: <i>_bad.xml</i> should fail because of a non-existent path.</p> <p>PDS Validate Tool Report</p> <p>Configuration:</p> <p>Version 1.6.0</p> <p>Date 2014-10-22T05:31:11Z</p> <p>Core Schemas [PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd]</p> <p>Core Schematrons [PDS4_PDS_1301.sch]</p> <p>Model Version 1301</p> <p>Parameters:</p> <p>Targets [file:<i>testDir</i>/testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_bad.xml]</p> <p>Severity Level WARNING</p> <p>Recurse Directories true</p> <p>File Filters Used [*.xml, *.XML]</p> <p>Force Mode off</p> <p>Referential Integrity Check off</p> <p>Validation Details:</p> <p>FAIL: file:<i>testDir</i>/testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_bad.xml</p> <p>ERROR line 97: URI reference does not exist: file:/replaceWithFullPath/image002.gif</p> <p>Summary:</p> <p>1 of 1 file(s) processed, 0 skipped</p> <p>0 of 1 file(s) passed validation</p> <p>End of Report</p> <p>Step 7: non-existent path has been replaced by a real path</p> <p>PDS Validate Tool Report</p> <p>Configuration:</p> <p>Version 1.6.0</p> <p>Date 2014-10-22T05:32:14Z</p> <p>Core Schemas [PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd]</p> <p>Core Schematrons [PDS4_PDS_1301.sch]</p> <p>Model Version 1301</p> <p>Parameters:</p> <p>Targets [file:<i>testDir</i>/testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_good.xml]</p> <p>Severity Level WARNING</p> <p>Recurse Directories true</p> <p>File Filters Used [*.xml, *.XML]</p> <p>Force Mode off</p> <p>Referential Integrity Check off</p> <p>Validation Details:</p> <p>PASS: file:<i>testDir</i>/testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_good.xml</p> <p>Summary:</p> <p>1 of 1 file(s) processed, 0 skipped</p> <p>1 of 1 file(s) passed validation</p> <p>End of Report</p>
Comments	<p>Results met success criteria.</p> <p><a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-315">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-315</a>, created in build 5a, notes that validate no longer catches a non-existent path in XML tag <i>directory_path_name</i>. This issue has already been resolved.</p>
Date of Testing	2014.10.22
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	PRV.3
Description	Validate aggregate products' integrity of LID references. This differs from validating a directory by 1) hierarchically validating based on bundle.xml's lid_reference and/or collection.tab's inventory, and 2) validating only the references, not other syntax.
Requirements	PASS L5.PRP.VA.3: The tool shall validate aggregate products and all products referenced by such products.
Success Criteria	Find no bugs in bundle_geo_ra/. Find some bugs in bundleLID/.
Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. cd testDir/</li> <li>2. validate -i -t bundle_geo_ra</li> <li>3. validate -i -t bundleLID where bundleLID/ == bundle_geo_ra/ with some files removed except: a) data_test/data_test_collection_1.xml has another collection's logical_identifier, b) context/context_collection_1.xml has a typo in its logical_identifier, and c) data_derived/sol149b.xml has another product's logical_identifier. So...</li> <li>4. validate -i -t bundle_geo_ra/bundle_1.xml Integrity checking only 1 file is illogical since references point to other files</li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 2:</p> <p>PDS Validate Tool Report Begin gathering LIDVIDs, bundle and collection members from the given target: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/ Finished gathering LIDVIDs, bundle and collection members from the given target: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/ PDS Validate Tool Report Configuration: Version 1.6.0 Date 2014-10-22T06:07:34Z Core Schemas [PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd] Core Schematrons [PDS4_PDS_1301.sch] Model Version 1301 Parameters: Targets [file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/] Severity Level WARNING Recurse Directories true File Filters Used [*.xml] Force Mode off Referential Integrity Check on Validation Details: PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/bundle_1.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/context_collection_1.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/mars_planet.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/phoenix.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/phx.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/context/ra_phx.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/data_derived/data_derived_collection_1.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/data_derived/sol006.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/data_derived/sol007.xml [snip...] PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/xml_schema/collection.xml PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/xml_schema/PDS4_PDS_1301.xml Summary: 173 of 173 file(s) processed, 0 skipped 173 of 173 file(s) passed validation End of Report</p> <p>Step 3:</p> <p>Begin gathering LIDVIDs, bundle and collection members from the given target: file:testDir/bundleLID/ Finished gathering LIDVIDs, bundle and collection members from the given target: file:testDir/bundleLID/ PDS Validate Tool Report Configuration: Version 1.6.0</p>



	<p> Date 2014-10-22T06:14:52Z  Core Schemas [PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd]  Core Schematrons [PDS4_PDS_1301.sch]  Model Version 1301  Parameters:  Targets [file:testDir/bundleLID/]  Severity Level WARNING  Recurse Directories true  File Filters Used [*.xml, *.XML]  Force Mode off  Referential Integrity Check on  Validation Details:  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/bundle_1.xml  WARNING The member 'urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived' is referenced in multiple products:  [file:testDir/bundleLID/data_derived/data_derived_collection_1.xml,  file:testDir/bundleLID/data_test/data_test_collection_1.xml]  WARNING The member 'urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_test' could not be found in any product within the given target.  WARNING The member 'urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:context' could not be found in any product within the given target.  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/context/context_collection_1.xml  WARNING The lidvid 'urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:context_typo::1.0' is not a member of any bundle within the given target.  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/context/mars_planet.xml  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/context/phoenix.xml  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/context/phx.xml  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/context/ra_phx.xml  FAIL: file:testDir/bundleLID/data_derived/data_derived_collection_1.xml  ERROR The member 'urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol149a::1.0' is referenced in multiple products: [file:testDir/bundleLID/data_derived/sol149a.xml,  file:testDir/bundleLID/data_derived/sol149b.xml]  WARNING The member 'urn:nasa:pds:phx_ra:data_derived:sol149b::1.0' could not be found in any product within the given target.  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/data_derived/sol006.xml  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/data_derived/sol149a.xml  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/data_derived/sol149b.xml  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/data_test/data_test_collection_1.xml  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/data_test/duricrust/pit_test_duricrust.xml  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/data_test/duricrust/pit_test_duricrust_dig1_pic1.xml  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/data_test/duricrust/pit_test_duricrust_dig2_pic13.xml  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/data_test/scraping/pit_test_scraping.xml  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/data_test/scraping/pit_test_scraping_pic1.xml  PASS: file:testDir/bundleLID/data_test/scraping/pit_test_scraping_pic2.xml  Summary:  17 of 17 file(s) processed, 0 skipped  16 of 17 file(s) passed validation  End of Report    Step 4:  Warning: Target must be a directory specification when performing integrity checking:  file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/bundle_1.xml </p>
Comments	<p>Results met success criteria.</p> <p><a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-316">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-316</a>, created in Build 5a, requests more warnings for the use of other options with -i. This has already been resolved</p>
Date of Testing	2014.10.21
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	PRV.4
Description	Merge label fragments
Requirements	PASS L5.PRP.VA.4: The tool shall merge the contents of label fragments referenced by include elements with the contents of the parent label when validating a product.


Success Criteria	After merging, resulting label validates as if the fragments were physically merged.
Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <code>cd testDir/</code></li> <li>2. <code>validate -t testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_part1.xml</code></li> <li>3. <code>mv testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_part2.xml .</code> Product_Doc_part1.xml includes _part2, so remove it and see the error</li> <li>4. <code>validate -t testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_part1.xml</code></li> <li>5. <code>mv Product_Doc_part2.xml testPrep/product_document/</code></li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 2:</p> <pre> PDS Validate Tool Report Configuration:   Version      1.6.0   Date        2014-10-22T06:49:35Z   Core Schemas [PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd]   Core Schematrons [PDS4_PDS_1301.sch]   Model Version 1301 Parameters:   Targets      [file:testDir/testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_part1.xml]   Severity Level WARNING   Recurse Directories true   File Filters Used  [*.xml, *.XML]   Force Mode      off   Referential Integrity Check off Validation Details:   PASS: file:testDir/testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_part1.xml Summary:   1 of 1 file(s) processed, 0 skipped   1 of 1 file(s) passed validation End of Report </pre> <p>Step 4:</p> <pre> PDS Validate Tool Report Configuration:   Version      1.6.0   Date        2014-10-22T06:51:42Z   Core Schemas [PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd]   Core Schematrons [PDS4_PDS_1301.sch]   Model Version 1301 Parameters:   Targets      [file:testDir/testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_part1.xml]   Severity Level WARNING   Recurse Directories true   File Filters Used  [*.xml, *.XML]   Force Mode      off   Referential Integrity Check off Validation Details:   FAIL: file:testDir/testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_part1.xml   WARNING line 96, 56: Include operation failed, reverting to fallback. Resource error reading file as XML (href='./Product_Doc_part2.xml'). Reason: testDir/testPrep/product_document/Product_Doc_part2.xml (No such file or directory)   ERROR line 97, 47: cvc-complex-type.2.4.a: Invalid content was found starting with element 'somethingInvalid'. One of '{'http://pds.nasa.gov/pds4/pds/v1':comment, "http://pds.nasa.gov/pds4/pds/v1":directory_path_name, "http://pds.nasa.gov/pds4/pds/v1":document_standard_id}' is expected.   ERROR line 89: URI reference does not exist: file:testDir/testPrep/product_document/image001.gif Summary:   1 of 1 file(s) processed, 0 skipped   0 of 1 file(s) passed validation End of Report </pre>
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.22
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	PRV.5
Description	Validate schemas
Requirements	PASS L5.PRP.VA.8: The tool shall verify that a schema file is valid.
Success Criteria	Validation tool verifies whether a schema is well formed.
Test Steps	<p>The validate tool does not accept a schema as its target, i.e. this does not work          validate PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd</p> <p>However, validate, when validating a label file, does complain when the schema is bad</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. validate bundle_geo_ra/bundle_1.xml -x PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd -S PDS4_PDS_1301.sch</li> <li>2. diff -C1 PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd testPrep/PDS4_PDS_1301.bad.xsd</li> <li>3. validate bundle_geo_ra/bundle_1.xml -x testPrep/PDS4_PDS_1301.bad.xsd -S PDS4_PDS_1301.sch</li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 1: a normal validation with a schema specified on the command line</p> <pre> PDS Validate Tool Report Configuration:   Version      1.6.0   Date        2014-10-22T06:54:33Z Parameters:   Targets      [file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/bundle_1.xml]   User Specified Schemas [PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd]   User Specified Schematrons [PDS4_PDS_1301.sch]   Severity Level      WARNING   Recurse Directories true   File Filters Used   [*.xml, *.XML]   Force Mode          off   Referential Integrity Check off Validation Details:   PASS: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/bundle_1.xml Summary:   1 of 1 file(s) processed, 0 skipped   1 of 1 file(s) passed validation End of Report </pre> <p>Step 2: the first schema is good; the second has an important line commented out</p> <pre> *** PDS4_PDS_1301.xsd 2014-10-17 16:26:42.000000000 -0700 --- testPrep/PDS4_PDS_1301.bad.xsd 2014-10-17 16:25:04.000000000 -0700 ***** *** 11,13 ****  ! &lt;xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:documentation&gt;This XML schema file has been generated from the --- 11,13 ----  ! &lt;!--xs:annotation--&gt;   &lt;xs:documentation&gt;This XML schema file has been generated from the </pre> <p>Step 3: validate fails because of the schema's syntactic problems</p> <pre> PDS Validate Tool Report Configuration:   Version      1.6.0   Date        2014-10-22T06:56:52Z Parameters:   Targets      [file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/bundle_1.xml]   User Specified Schemas [testPrep/PDS4_PDS_1301.bad.xsd]   User Specified Schematrons [PDS4_PDS_1301.sch]   Severity Level      WARNING   Recurse Directories true   Force Mode          off   Referential Integrity Check off Validation Details:   FAIL: file:testDir/bundle_geo_ra/bundle_1.xml   FATAL_ERROR line 15, 5: The element type "xs:schema" must be terminated by the matching end-tag "&lt;/xs:schema&gt;". </pre>

	Summary: 1 of 1 file(s) processed, 0 skipped 0 of 1 file(s) passed validation End of Report
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.22
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	PRV.6
Description	Accept schema file specified by file or directory
Requirements	PASS L5.PRP.VA.7: The tool shall accept the following as input for specifying the associated schema file(s)...
Success Criteria	Label file validates against the schema specified.
Test Steps	Step 4 of test PRV.1 and PRV.5 demonstrate this capability.
Test Results	Tested during PRV.1 and PRV.5
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.17
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	REG.1
Description	Validate and accept metadata to register an artifact or modify an artifact's registration, query for a registered artifact, delete a registered artifact. Use the REST-based API.
Requirements	PASS L5.REG.1: The service shall accept artifact registrations. PASS L5.REG.4: The service shall accept metadata for a registered artifact in a defined format. PASS L5.REG.5: The service shall validate metadata for a registered artifact. PASS L5.REG.13: The service shall allow deletion of registered artifacts. PASS L5.REG.14: The service shall allow queries for registered artifacts. PASS L5.GEN.3: The system shall generate metrics regarding performance and activity.
Success Criteria	Registry service validates and accepts metadata for an artifact in a defined format, consistent with the appropriate schema for the artifact. Registering an Inventory artifact should allow locating and auditing the artifact. Registering a Dictionary artifact should be reflected in the Information Model. Registering a Document artifact, e.g. a schema, should store the file and make the document available. Registering a Service artifact should document and promote the service. Query and delete artifacts or provide error messages for unrecognized artifacts.
Test Steps	Clean database as described in RESETREGISTRY in Section 3.1 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <code>cd testDir</code></li> <li>2. <code>http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics/logicals/testing.REG.1</code> in a browser shows no current product has lid "testing.REG.1", which input files test.REG.1[ab].xml have.</li> <li>3. <code>curl -X POST -H "Content-type:application/xml" -v -d @testRegistry/test.REG.1a.xml http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics</code> attempts to register the bad input file</li> <li>4. Repeat step 2 to ensure lid still does not exist.</li> <li>5. <code>curl -X POST -H "Content-type:application/xml" -v -d @testRegistry/test.REG.1b.xml http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics</code></li> </ol>

	<p>registers a good input file</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Repeat step 2 to see the lid</li> <li>At <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/</a>, select "Product 1234 v1", Delete, OK</li> <li>Repeat step 2 to ensure lid no longer exists</li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 2: The error message should be (if lid does exist, run step 7):</p>  <p>Step 3:</p> <pre>* About to connect() to localhost port 8080 (#0) * Trying ::1... * connected * Connected to localhost (::1) port 8080 (#0) &gt; POST /registry-pds3/extrinsics HTTP/1.1 &gt; User-Agent: curl/7.24.0 (x86_64-apple-darwin12.0) libcurl/7.24.0 OpenSSL/0.9.8z zlib/1.2.5 &gt; Host: localhost:8080 &gt; Accept: */* &gt; Content-type: application/xml &gt; Content-Length: 653 * upload completely sent off: 653 out of 653 bytes &lt; HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request &lt; Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1 &lt; Content-Type: text/html; charset=utf-8 &lt; Content-Language: en &lt; Content-Length: 990 &lt; Date: Sun, 19 Oct 2014 06:25:57 GMT &lt; Connection: close * Closing connection #0 &lt;html&gt;&lt;head&gt;&lt;title&gt;Apache Tomcat/7.0.56 - Error report&lt;/title&gt;&lt;style&gt;&lt;!--H1 {font-family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;font-size:22px;} H2 {font-family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;font-size:16px;} H3 {font-family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;font-size:14px;} BODY {font-family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:black;background-color:white;} B {font-family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;background:white;color:black;font-size:12px;} A {color : black;}A.name {color : black;}HR {color : #525D76;--&gt;&lt;/style&gt; &lt;/head&gt;&lt;body&gt;&lt;h1&gt;HTTP Status 400 - Bad Request&lt;/h1&gt;&lt;HR size="1" noshade="noshade"&gt;&lt;p&gt;&lt;b&gt;type&lt;/b&gt; Status report&lt;/p&gt;&lt;p&gt;&lt;b&gt;message&lt;/b&gt; &lt;u&gt;Bad Request&lt;/u&gt;&lt;/p&gt;&lt;p&gt;&lt;b&gt;description&lt;/b&gt; &lt;u&gt;The request sent by the client was syntactically incorrect.&lt;/u&gt;&lt;/p&gt;&lt;HR size="1" noshade="noshade"&gt;&lt;h3&gt;Apache Tomcat/7.0.56&lt;/h3&gt;&lt;/body&gt;&lt;/html&gt;</pre> <p>Step 4: Same as step 2</p> <p>Step 5:</p> <pre>* About to connect() to localhost port 8080 (#0) * Trying ::1... * connected * Connected to localhost (::1) port 8080 (#0) &gt; POST /registry-pds3/extrinsics HTTP/1.1 &gt; User-Agent: curl/7.24.0 (x86_64-apple-darwin12.0) libcurl/7.24.0 OpenSSL/0.9.8z zlib/1.2.5 &gt; Host: localhost:8080 &gt; Accept: */* &gt; Content-type: application/xml &gt; Content-Length: 629 * upload completely sent off: 629 out of 629 bytes &lt; HTTP/1.1 201 Created &lt; Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1</pre>

< Location: http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics/testing.REG.1.v1.0  
 < Content-Type: application/xml  
 < Transfer-Encoding: chunked  
 < Date: Sun, 19 Oct 2014 06:22:43 GMT  
 \* Connection #0 to host localhost left intact  
 testing.REG.1.v1.0\* Closing connection #0

Step 6: Upon success, the registry service returns good xml. In firefox:

```
<ns2:response numFound="1" start="1">
  <ns2:results>
    <ns2:extrinsicObject versionName="1.0" description="Stolen from http://pdscm/2010/registry/registry-service/operate/index.html with attribute lid above changed for uniqueness" status="Submitted" objectType="Product" name="Product 1234 v1" lid="testing.REG.1" home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="testing.REG.1.v1.0">
      <ns2:slot name="last-name" id="155">
        <ns2:value>Doe</ns2:value>
      </ns2:slot>
      <ns2:slot name="first-name" id="156">
        <ns2:value>John</ns2:value>
      </ns2:slot>
      <ns2:slot name="phone" id="157">
        <ns2:value>(818)777-7777</ns2:value>
        <ns2:value>(818)888-8888</ns2:value>
      </ns2:slot>
    </ns2:extrinsicObject>
  </ns2:results>
</ns2:response>
```

Step 7:

Registry Service (s): http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/

Products Associations Packages Services

GUID LID Name

Product Registry


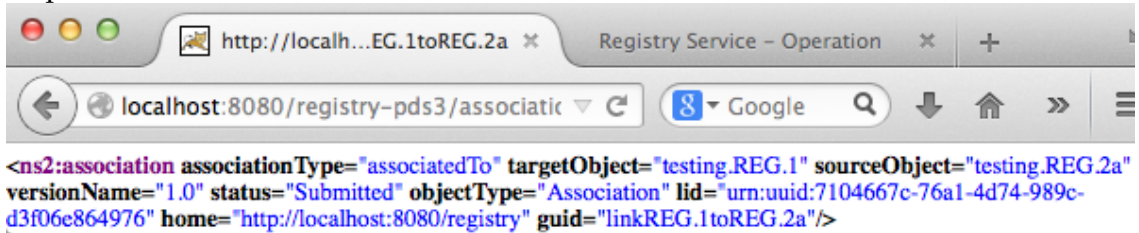
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version	Object Type	Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Product 1234 v1	testing.REG.1	1.0	Product	Submitted

Step 8: Same as step 2

Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.18
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

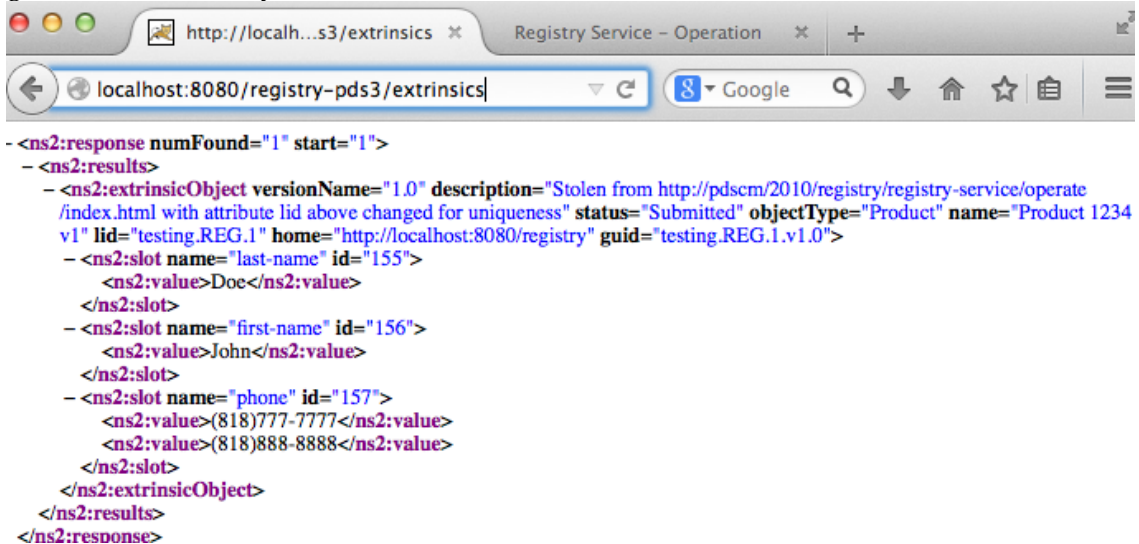
Test Case ID	REG.2
Description	Relate artifact registrations. Query and delete such associations.
Requirements	PASS L5.REG.2: The service shall provide a means for relating artifact registrations. PASS L5.REG.13: The service shall allow deletion of registered artifacts. PASS L5.REG.14: The service shall allow queries for registered artifacts.
Success Criteria	Registry service relates together multiple artifacts during their registrations, whether as a batch or as individual registrations. The associations are removed from the registry after deletion.
Test Steps	1. http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/associations/linkREG.1toREG.2a shows no such associations 2. curl -X POST -H "Content-type:application/xml" -v -d @testRegistry/test.REG.2.xml http://localhost:8080/registry-



	<p>pds3/associations adds 1 association (from a nonexistent sourceLid) to desired targetLid</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Repeat step 1 to see the association.</li> <li>curl -X DELETE -v http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/associations/linkREG.1toREG.2a</li> <li>Repeat step 1 to see no association</li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 1: The error should look like</p>  <p>If not (i.e. if output looks like step 3's below), delete as is Test Step 4.</p> <p>Step 2: Benign output messages without "ERROR"</p> <pre>* About to connect() to localhost port 8080 (#0) * Trying ::1... * connected * Connected to localhost (::1) port 8080 (#0) &gt; POST /registry-pds3/associations HTTP/1.1 &gt; User-Agent: curl/7.24.0 (x86_64-apple-darwin12.0) libcurl/7.24.0 OpenSSL/0.9.8z zlib/1.2.5 &gt; Host: localhost:8080 &gt; Accept: */* &gt; Content-type:application/xml &gt; Content-Length: 225 * upload completely sent off: 225 out of 225 bytes &lt; HTTP/1.1 201 Created &lt; Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1 &lt; Location: http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/associations/linkREG.1toREG.2a &lt; Content-Type: text/plain &lt; Transfer-Encoding: chunked &lt; Date: Sun, 19 Oct 2014 07:09:20 GMT * Connection #0 to host localhost left intact linkREG.1toREG.2a* Closing connection #0</pre> <p>Step 3:</p>  <p>Step 4:</p> <pre>* About to connect() to localhost port 8080 (#0) * Trying ::1... * connected * Connected to localhost (::1) port 8080 (#0) &gt; DELETE /registry-pds3/associations/linkREG.1toREG.2a HTTP/1.1 &gt; User-Agent: curl/7.24.0 (x86_64-apple-darwin12.0) libcurl/7.24.0 OpenSSL/0.9.8z zlib/1.2.5 &gt; Host: localhost:8080 &gt; Accept: */* &lt; HTTP/1.1 200 OK &lt; Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1 &lt; Content-Length: 0</pre>



	< Date: Sun, 19 Oct 2014 07:14:29 GMT * Connection #0 to host localhost left intact * Closing connection #0 Step 5: same as step 1
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.19
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	REG.3
Description	Maintain policies for classes of artifacts, i.e. all classes of artifacts capture a base set of metadata, in the form of XML attributes: objectType, guid as well as metadata specific to each artifact class.
Requirements	PASS L5.REG.3: The system shall register products of a data delivery into an instance of the registry.
Success Criteria	Registry service defines separate policies for each class of artifact. Changes to the policies of a class can reflect in the validation of a registered artifact in that class.
Test Steps	In a browser, <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics">http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics</a> (REG.1's steps 5 and 9 shows up here) <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/associations">http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/associations</a> (REG.2's step 2 shows up here) <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/services">http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/services</a> <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/schemes">http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/schemes</a> <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/events">http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/events</a> <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/packages">http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/packages</a>
Test Results	Specific results will differ, but every item in every class has XML attributes objectType, guid. Each class may have others attributes such as lid, name, home.  <pre> - &lt;ns2:response numFound="1" start="1"&gt; - &lt;ns2:results&gt; - &lt;ns2:extrinsicObject versionName="1.0" description="Stolen from http://pdscm/2010/registry/registry-service/operate/index.html with attribute lid above changed for uniqueness" status="Submitted" objectType="Product" name="Product 1234 v1" lid="testing.REG.1" home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="testing.REG.1.v1.0"&gt; - &lt;ns2:slot name="last-name" id="155"&gt;   &lt;ns2:value&gt;Doe&lt;/ns2:value&gt; &lt;/ns2:slot&gt; - &lt;ns2:slot name="first-name" id="156"&gt;   &lt;ns2:value&gt;John&lt;/ns2:value&gt; &lt;/ns2:slot&gt; - &lt;ns2:slot name="phone" id="157"&gt;   &lt;ns2:value&gt;(818)777-7777&lt;/ns2:value&gt;   &lt;ns2:value&gt;(818)888-8888&lt;/ns2:value&gt; &lt;/ns2:slot&gt; &lt;/ns2:extrinsicObject&gt; &lt;/ns2:results&gt; &lt;/ns2:response&gt; </pre>

The image shows four sequential screenshots of a web browser displaying XML responses from a registry service. The browser tabs are labeled "Registry Service - Operation".

**First Screenshot: registry-pds3/associations**

```

- <ns2:response numFound="69" start="1">
  - <ns2:results>
    - <ns2:association associationType="urn:registry:AssociationType:HasMember"
      targetObject="urn:registry:ObjectType:RegistryObject:ExternalLink"
      sourceObject="urn:uuid:40101bc7-576b-41fd-8be6-a7a176f95e2c" status="Submitted"
      objectType="Association" home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="urn:uuid:00819cbb-91de-4937-9e0f-346f0d6ad37f">
        - <ns2:slot name="targetObjectType" id="22">
          <ns2:value>ClassificationNode</ns2:value>
        </ns2:slot>
      </ns2:association>
    - <ns2:association associationType="urn:registry:AssociationType:HasMember"
      targetObject="urn:nasa:pds:profile:regrep:ObjectType:Product_SIP"
      sourceObject="urn:uuid:3a362091-9713-4455-a276-749afccc25ae" status="Submitted"
      objectType="Association" home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="urn:uuid:0339c20c-43c6-4fcc-89fe-6f095a1f0843">
        - <ns2:slot name="targetObjectType" id="75">
          <ns2:value>ClassificationNode</ns2:value>
        </ns2:slot>
      </ns2:association>
    - <ns2:association associationType="urn:registry:AssociationType:HasMember"
      targetObject="urn:nasa:pds:profile:regrep:ObjectType:Product_Volume_PDS3"
  
```

**Second Screenshot: registry-pds3/services**

```

- <ns2:response numFound="0" start="1">
  <ns2:results/>
</ns2:response>

```

**Third Screenshot: registry-pds3/schemes**

```

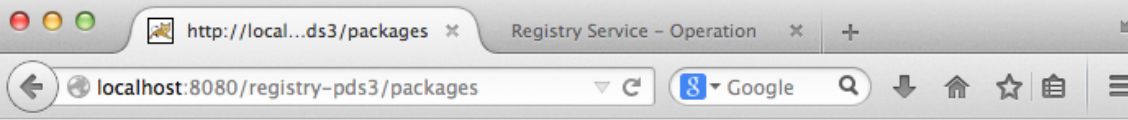
- <ns2:response numFound="2" start="1">
  - <ns2:results>
    <ns2:classificationScheme nodeType="UniqueCode" isInternal="true" versionName="1.0" description="This is the canonical association type classification that is one of the core registry objects" status="Submitted" objectType="ClassificationScheme" name="AssociationType" lid="urn:registry:classificationScheme:AssociationType" home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="urn:registry:classificationScheme:AssociationType"/>
    <ns2:classificationScheme nodeType="UniqueCode" isInternal="true" versionName="1.0" description="This is the canonical object type classification that is one of the core registry objects" status="Submitted" objectType="ClassificationScheme" name="ObjectType" lid="urn:registry:classificationScheme:ObjectType" home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="urn:registry:classificationScheme:ObjectType"/>
  </ns2:results>
</ns2:response>

```

**Fourth Screenshot: registry-pds3/events**

```

- <ns2:response numFound="80" start="1">
  - <ns2:results>
    - <ns2:auditableEvent user="Unknown" timestamp="2014-10-19T00:27:12.120-07:00" requestId="publishObject testing.REG.1.v1.0" eventType="Created" objectType="AuditableEvent" home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="urn:uuid:4e51a393-6e5c-428d-9eaa-5cf3f686ce64">
      - <ns2:slot name="affectedObjectTypes" id="158">
        <ns2:value>ExtrinsicObject</ns2:value>
      </ns2:slot>
      <ns2:affectedObject>testing.REG.1.v1.0</ns2:affectedObject>
    </ns2:auditableEvent>
    - <ns2:auditableEvent user="Unknown" timestamp="2014-10-19T00:14:29.465-07:00" requestId="deleteObjectById linkREG.1toREG.2a" eventType="Deleted" objectType="AuditableEvent" home="http://localhost:8080/registry"
  
```

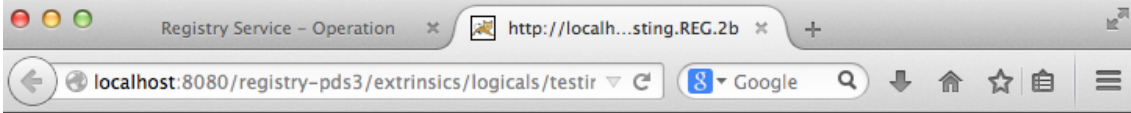
	 <pre> - &lt;ns2:response numFound="4" start="1"&gt;   - &lt;ns2:results&gt;     &lt;ns2:registryPackage versionName="1.0" description="This configures PDS object types" status="Submitted"       objectType="RegistryPackage" name="PDS Objects" lid="urn:uuid:daefec4a-59b8-4c91-8dfd-61db77b82aba"       home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="urn:uuid:3a362091-9713-4455-a276-749afccc25ae"/&gt;     &lt;ns2:registryPackage versionName="1.0" description="This configures the core set of registry objects" status="Submitted"       objectType="RegistryPackage" name="Core Objects" lid="urn:uuid:7a724fe3-b6e8-4b08-aa6f-48cf96ef1dfd"       home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="urn:uuid:40101bc7-576b-41fd-8be6-a7a176f95e2c"/&gt;     &lt;ns2:registryPackage versionName="1.0" description="This configures the core set of associations" status="Submitted"       objectType="RegistryPackage" name="Core Associations" lid="urn:uuid:8cd3efe4-f9e1-4c29-879a-2bf1c1220a9b"       home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="urn:uuid:5e2c3c97-43c8-4d28-af9b-aaffadde21c6"/&gt;     &lt;ns2:registryPackage versionName="1.0" description="This configures PDS association types" status="Submitted"       objectType="RegistryPackage" name="PDS Associations" lid="urn:uuid:a0c11ca3-c39a-4e46-bb6d-9b2f088b7bd5"       home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="urn:uuid:e4f7db1b-8e79-4b13-9689-4996352fe07c"/&gt;   &lt;/ns2:results&gt; &lt;/ns2:response&gt; </pre>
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.19
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	REG.4
Description	Assign a global unique identifier to a registered artifact with no global unique identifier, query for the registered artifact, delete the registered artifact.
Requirements	<p>PASS L5.REG.6: The service shall assign a global unique identifier to a registered artifact.</p> <p>PASS L5.REG.13: The service shall allow deletion of registered artifacts.</p> <p>PASS L5.REG.14: The service shall allow queries for registered artifacts.</p>
Success Criteria	Registry service assigns each registered artifact, including multiple versions of an artifact, a global unique identifier.
Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. curl -X POST -H "Content-type:application/xml" -v -d @testRegistry/test.REG.4.xml http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics From the output, copy the GUID (assigned by the registry) from the last line</li> <li>2. <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics/guid">http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics/guid</a></li> <li>3. To be nice, delete via http://localhost:8080/registry-ui</li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 1: Note the value (an assigned LID) of "Location:" in the positive message:</p> <pre> * About to connect() to localhost port 8080 (#0) * Trying ::1... * connected * Connected to localhost (::1) port 8080 (#0) &gt; POST /registry-pds3/extrinsics HTTP/1.1 &gt; User-Agent: curl/7.24.0 (x86_64-apple-darwin12.0) libcurl/7.24.0 OpenSSL/0.9.8z zlib/1.2.5 &gt; Host: localhost:8080 &gt; Accept: */* &gt; Content-type:application/xml &gt; Content-Length: 668 * upload completely sent off: 668 out of 668 bytes &lt; HTTP/1.1 201 Created &lt; Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1 &lt; Location: http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics/urn:uuid:69a97ca2-9e39-4e2a-820d-d85ff22a627f &lt; Content-Type: application/xml &lt; Transfer-Encoding: chunked &lt; Date: Sun, 19 Oct 2014 07:33:53 GMT * Connection #0 to host localhost left intact urn:uuid:69a97ca2-9e39-4e2a-820d-d85ff22a627f* Closing connection #0 </pre> <p>Step 2:</p>


Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.19
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	REG.5
Description	Assign a version to a registered artifact based on its unique identifier
Requirements	PASS L5.REG.7: The service shall assign a version to a registered artifact based on its logical identifier.
Success Criteria	Registry service assigns each registered artifact, especially multiple versions of an artifact, a version identifier, derivable from its logical identifier.
Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics/logicals/testing.REG.2b">http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics/logicals/testing.REG.2b</a> shows no current product with lid "testing.REG.2b"</li> <li>2. Register a product with no versionId attribute  <code>curl -X POST -H "Content-type:application/xml" -v -d @testRegistry/test.REG.5a.xml http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics</code></li> <li>3. Repeat step 1. Note that versionName is 1.0</li> </ol> <p>As of build 4b, versionName is independent of extrinsicObject's attributes versionId, name, and guid.</p>
Test Results	<p>Step 1:</p> <p>Step 2:</p> <pre> * About to connect() to localhost port 8080 (#0) * Trying ::1... * connected * Connected to localhost (::1) port 8080 (#0) &gt; POST /registry-pds3/extrinsics HTTP/1.1 &gt; User-Agent: curl/7.24.0 (x86_64-apple-darwin12.0) libcurl/7.24.0 OpenSSL/0.9.8z zlib/1.2.5 &gt; Host: localhost:8080 &gt; Accept: */* </pre>



	<pre> &gt; Content-type:application/xml &gt; Content-Length: 641 * upload completely sent off: 641 out of 641 bytes &lt; HTTP/1.1 201 Created &lt; Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1 &lt; Location: http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics/urn:uuid:fd606eda-4e72-4b01-9863-038426a39198 &lt; Content-Type: application/xml &lt; Transfer-Encoding: chunked &lt; Date: Sun, 19 Oct 2014 07:53:45 GMT * Connection #0 to host localhost left intact urn:uuid:fd606eda-4e72-4b01-9863-038426a39198* Closing connection #0 </pre> <p>Step 3: Note that versionName=1.0 even though input file had no versionId attribute</p>  <pre> - &lt;ns2:response&gt; - &lt;ns2:results&gt; - &lt;ns2:extrinsicObject versionName="1.0" description="Stolen from http://pdscm/2010/registry/registry-service/operate/index.html with attribute lid above changed for uniqueness" status="Submitted" objectType="Product" name="part of test association" lid="testing.REG.2b" home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="urn:uuid:fd606eda-4e72-4b01-9863-038426a39198"&gt; - &lt;ns2:slot name="first-name" id="165"&gt; - &lt;ns2:value&gt;Nancy&lt;/ns2:value&gt; - &lt;/ns2:slot&gt; - &lt;ns2:slot name="last-name" id="166"&gt; - &lt;ns2:value&gt;Chen&lt;/ns2:value&gt; - &lt;/ns2:slot&gt; - &lt;ns2:slot name="phone" id="167"&gt; - &lt;ns2:value&gt;(818)111-1111&lt;/ns2:value&gt; - &lt;ns2:value&gt;(818)111-2222&lt;/ns2:value&gt; - &lt;/ns2:slot&gt; - &lt;/ns2:extrinsicObject&gt; - &lt;/ns2:results&gt; &lt;/ns2:response&gt; </pre>
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.19
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	REG.6
Description	Allow replacement, approval, deprecation, undeprecation, and verification of registered artifacts. The Tomcat server access log lists the search.
Requirements	<p>PASS L5.REG.9: The service shall allow updates to registered artifacts.</p> <p>PASS L5.REG.10: The service shall allow approval of registered artifacts.</p> <p>PASS L5.REG.11: The service shall allow deprecation of registered artifacts.</p> <p>PASS L5.REG.12: The service shall allow undeprecation of registered artifacts.</p> <p>PASS L5.GEN.6: Applications shall generate metrics in a format suitable for ingestion by the Report Service.</p>
Success Criteria	Registry service provides these standard functions with expected results. Initial registration results in an artifact being in an unapproved state. Also, the Tomcat server access log lists the actions.

Test Steps	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Show that no current product has LID "testing.REG.2a": http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics/logicals/testing.REG.2a</li> <li>2. curl -X POST -H "Content-type:application/xml" -v -d @testRegistry/test.REG.6a.xml http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics</li> <li>3. Repeat step 1 to see the lid</li> </ol> <p>An alternative to the steps below is curl -X POST -H "Content-type:application/xml" -v http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics/testing.REG.2a.v1.0/{approve,deprecate,undeprecate}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. In a browser, <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/</a> Under "LID", enter "testing.REG.2a". Click "Refresh"</li> <li>5. Select row, set "Status" to "Approved", hit "Update Status"</li> <li>6. Select row, set "Status" to "Deprecated", hit "Update Status"</li> <li>7. Select row, set "Status" to "Submitted", hit "Update Status"</li> </ol> <p>The above actions get into the Tomcat server log, which the report service can process.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. grep testing.REG.2a \$CATALINA_HOME/logs/localhost_access_log.yyyy-mm-dd.txt</li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 1: If browser isn't as below, delete using http://localhost:8080/registry-ui</p>  <p>Step 2: Benign output messages without "ERROR"</p> <pre>* About to connect() to localhost port 8080 (#0) * Trying ::1... * connected * Connected to localhost (::1) port 8080 (#0) &gt; POST /registry-pds3/extrinsics HTTP/1.1 &gt; User-Agent: curl/7.24.0 (x86_64-apple-darwin12.0) libcurl/7.24.0 OpenSSL/0.9.8z zlib/1.2.5 &gt; Host: localhost:8080 &gt; Accept: */* &gt; Content-type:application/xml &gt; Content-Length: 645 * upload completely sent off: 645 out of 645 bytes &lt; HTTP/1.1 201 Created &lt; Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1 &lt; Location: http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics/testing.REG.2a.v1.0 &lt; Content-Type: application/xml &lt; Transfer-Encoding: chunked &lt; Date: Sun, 19 Oct 2014 08:00:37 GMT * Connection #0 to host localhost left intact testing.REG.2a.v1.0* Closing connection #0</pre> <p>Step 3:</p>

Registry Service – Operation x http://localh...sting.REG.2a x

8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics/logicals/testing.REG.2a Google

```

- <ns2:response>
- <ns2:results>
- <ns2:extrinsicObject versionName="1.0" description="Stolen from http://pds4cm/2010/registry/registry-service/operate/index.html
with attribute lid above changed for uniqueness" status="Submitted" objectType="Product" name="do associations work off LIDs"
lid="testing.REG.2a" home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="testing.REG.2a.v1.0">
- <ns2:slot name="phone" id="169">
<ns2:value>(818)000-1111</ns2:value>
<ns2:value>(818)000-2222</ns2:value>
</ns2:slot>
- <ns2:slot name="last-name" id="170">
<ns2:value>Chen</ns2:value>
</ns2:slot>
- <ns2:slot name="first-name" id="171">
<ns2:value>Min</ns2:value>
</ns2:slot>
</ns2:extrinsicObject>
</ns2:results>
</ns2:response>

```

Step 4:

localhost:8080/registry-ui/ Registry Service x http://localhost.../testing.REG.2a x

**PDS** Planetary Data System **Registry Service**

Products Associations Packages Services Events Schemes Classification Nodes

GUID LID Name Object Type Status

testing.REG.2a Any Object Type Any Status

**Product Registry**

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version Name	Object Type	Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	do associations work off LIDs	testing.REG.2a	1.0	Product	Submitted

Step 5:

Registry Service x localhost:8080/registry-p... x

localhost:8080/registry-ui/

**PDS** Planetary Data System **Registry Service**

Registry Service(s): http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/

Products Associations Packages Services Events Schemes Classification Nodes

GUID LID Name Object Type Status

testing.REG.2a Any Object Type Any Status Refresh Clear Update Status Delete

**Product Registry**

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	LID	Version Name	Object Type	Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	do associations work off LIDs	testing.REG.2a	1.0	Product	Approved

Step 6:



Step 7: same as Step 4

Step 8:

```
testDir > grep testing.REG.2a $CATALINA_HOME/logs/localhost_access_log.2014-10-19.txt
0:0:0:0:0:0:0:1%0 - - [19/Oct/2014:00:57:40 -0700] "GET /registry-pds3/extrinsics/logicals/testing.REG.2a
HTTP/1.1" 404 68
0:0:0:0:0:0:0:1%0 - - [19/Oct/2014:00:57:43 -0700] "GET /registry-pds3/extrinsics/logicals/testing.REG.2a
HTTP/1.1" 404 68
0:0:0:0:0:0:0:1%0 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:02:34 -0700] "GET /registry-pds3/extrinsics/logicals/testing.REG.2a
HTTP/1.1" 200 776
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:05:09 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=testing.REG.2a&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=20 HTTP/1.1" 200 799
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:05:09 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=testing.REG.2a&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=1 HTTP/1.1" 200 799
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:06:31 -0700] "GET /registry-pds3/extrinsics/testing.REG.2a.v1.0 HTTP/1.1"
200 720
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:06:31 -0700] "POST /registry-pds3/extrinsics/testing.REG.2a.v1.0
HTTP/1.1" 200 -
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:06:31 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=testing.REG.2a&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=20 HTTP/1.1" 200 798
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:06:31 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=testing.REG.2a&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=1 HTTP/1.1" 200 798
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:11:25 -0700] "GET /registry-pds3/extrinsics/testing.REG.2a.v1.0 HTTP/1.1"
200 719
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:11:25 -0700] "POST /registry-pds3/extrinsics/testing.REG.2a.v1.0
HTTP/1.1" 200 -
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:11:25 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=testing.REG.2a&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=20 HTTP/1.1" 200 800
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:11:25 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=testing.REG.2a&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=1 HTTP/1.1" 200 800
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:11:57 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=testing.REG.2a&sort=guid&status=Submitted&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=20
HTTP/1.1" 200 162
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:12:24 -0700] "GET /registry-pds3/extrinsics/testing.REG.2a.v1.0 HTTP/1.1"
200 721
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:12:24 -0700] "POST /registry-pds3/extrinsics/testing.REG.2a.v1.0
HTTP/1.1" 200 -
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:13:22 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?sort=guid&status=Submitted&start=1&name=testing.REG.2a&queryOp=AND&rows=20
HTTP/1.1" 200 162
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:13:34 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?sort=guid&status=Approved&start=1&name=testing.REG.2a&queryOp=AND&rows=20
HTTP/1.1" 200 162
127.0.0.1 - - [19/Oct/2014:01:13:37 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?sort=guid&status=Deprecated&start=1&name=testing.REG.2a&queryOp=AND&rows=2
0 HTTP/1.1" 200 162
```

Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.19
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	REG.7 *not ready for build 5a. This is reserved for future testing
Description	Enable replication of registry contents.
Requirements	<b>SKIP</b> L5.REG.15: The service shall enable replication of registry contents with another instance of the service.
Success Criteria	Contents of the registry are duplicated on a separate machine.
Test Steps	
Test Results	
Comments	
Date of Testing	
Test Personnel	

Test Case ID	REG.8 *not ready for build 5a. This is reserved for future testing
Description	Verify registry contents.
Requirements	<b>SKIP</b> L5.REG.16: The service shall enable verification of registry contents.
Success Criteria	Contents and checksums of the registry artifacts match what have been ingested.
Test Steps	
Test Results	
Comments	
Date of Testing	
Test Personnel	

Test Case ID	REG.9
Description	Test scalability of registry.
Requirements	<b>PASS</b> No specific functional requirement. This is a performance test case.
Success Criteria	Performance of registry in ingesting and viewing artifacts remains acceptable under logarithmic increases in volume.
Test Steps	<p>This requires python to be installed on the local machine and possible editing of stressTest.py to change the location of the python executable.</p> <p>Step 3 is configurable. 500000 registrations (as shown) may take 3 days.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <code>cd testDir/bin</code></li> <li>2. <code>./stressTest.py</code></li> <li>3. <code>./stressTest.py -v -n500000 &gt; ../out.txt</code></li> <li>4. <code>grep Time ../out.txt</code></li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 2:</p> <pre> stressTesting.T000000.v1.0 stressTesting.T000001.v1.0 stressTesting.T000002.v1.0 REGSTR    3 good. Time(sec): avg=0.012 median=0.007 stdDev=0.00792 sum=0.0 &lt;?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?&gt;&lt;ns2:extrinsicObject xmlns:ns2="http://registry.pds.nasa.gov" versionName="1.0" description="Stolen from http://pdscm/2010/registry/registry-service/operate/index.html with attribute lid above changed for </pre>

	<p>uniqueness" status="Submitted" objectType="Product" name="Stress The Registry " lid="stressTesting.T000000" home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="stressTesting.T000000.v1.0"&gt;&lt;ns2:slot name="last-name" id="3001382"&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;Doe&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;/ns2:slot&gt;&lt;ns2:slot name="cannotPossibleBeAnExistingSlot" id="3001383"&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;cannot possibly be an existing value&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;/ns2:slot&gt;&lt;ns2:slot name="first-name" id="3001384"&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;John&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;/ns2:slot&gt;&lt;ns2:slot name="phone" id="3001385"&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;(818)777-7777&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;(818)888-8888&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;/ns2:slot&gt;&lt;/ns2:extrinsicObject&gt;</p> <p>&lt;?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?&gt;&lt;ns2:extrinsicObject xmlns:ns2="http://registry.pds.nasa.gov" versionName="1.0" description="Stolen from http://pdscm/2010/registry/registry-service/operate/index.html with attribute lid above changed for uniqueness" status="Submitted" objectType="Product" name="Stress The Registry " lid="stressTesting.T000001" home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="stressTesting.T000001.v1.0"&gt;&lt;ns2:slot name="last-name" id="3001387"&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;Doe&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;/ns2:slot&gt;&lt;ns2:slot name="cannotPossibleBeAnExistingSlot" id="3001388"&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;cannot possibly be an existing value&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;/ns2:slot&gt;&lt;ns2:slot name="first-name" id="3001389"&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;John&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;/ns2:slot&gt;&lt;ns2:slot name="phone" id="3001390"&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;(818)777-7777&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;(818)888-8888&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;/ns2:slot&gt;&lt;/ns2:extrinsicObject&gt;</p> <p>&lt;?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?&gt;&lt;ns2:extrinsicObject xmlns:ns2="http://registry.pds.nasa.gov" versionName="1.0" description="Stolen from http://pdscm/2010/registry/registry-service/operate/index.html with attribute lid above changed for uniqueness" status="Submitted" objectType="Product" name="Stress The Registry " lid="stressTesting.T000002" home="http://localhost:8080/registry" guid="stressTesting.T000002.v1.0"&gt;&lt;ns2:slot name="last-name" id="3001392"&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;Doe&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;/ns2:slot&gt;&lt;ns2:slot name="cannotPossibleBeAnExistingSlot" id="3001393"&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;cannot possibly be an existing value&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;/ns2:slot&gt;&lt;ns2:slot name="first-name" id="3001394"&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;John&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;/ns2:slot&gt;&lt;ns2:slot name="phone" id="3001395"&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;(818)777-7777&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;ns2:value&gt;(818)888-8888&lt;/ns2:value&gt;&lt;/ns2:slot&gt;&lt;/ns2:extrinsicObject&gt;</p> <p>VIEW 3 good. Time(sec): avg=0.005 median=0.003 stdDev=0.00225 sum=0.0 stressTesting.T000000.v1.0 deleted stressTesting.T000001.v1.0 deleted stressTesting.T000002.v1.0 deleted DELETE 3 good. Time(sec): avg=0.006 median=0.006 stdDev=0.00004 sum=0.0</p> <p>Step 4:</p> <p>REGSTR 500000 good. Time(sec): avg=0.005 median=0.004 stdDev=0.00379 sum=2362.8 VIEW 500000 good. Time(sec): avg=0.003 median=0.003 stdDev=0.00288 sum=1480.0 DELETE 500000 good. Time(sec): avg=0.005 median=0.004 stdDev=0.00413 sum=2453.9</p>
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.15
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	RPT.1
Description	Various requirements regarding reporting
Requirements	<p>PASS L5.RPT.1: The service shall support periodic submission of metrics.</p> <p>PASS L5.RPT.2: The service shall allow the submission of metrics in the form of a log file.</p> <p>PASS L5.RPT.3: The service shall utilize a secure transfer protocol for transferring log files across the Internet.</p> <p>PASS L5.RPT.4: The service shall support log files from the following sources...</p> <p>PASS L5.RPT.5: The service shall discover product-related information by querying the Registry service.</p> <p>PASS L5.RPT.6: The service shall aggregate and store the metrics in a repository.</p> <p>PASS L5.RPT.7: The service shall control access to the user interface and metrics repository.</p> <p>PASS L5.RPT.8: The service shall allow users to tailor reports and report templates as follows...</p> <p>PASS L5.RPT.9: The service shall allow users to save report templates for reuse.</p> <p>PASS L5.RPT.10: The service shall allow periodic generation of reports from saved templates.</p> <p>PASS L5.RPT.11: The service shall export reports in the following formats...</p>
Success Criteria	Following operator configuration of content, representation, filter, and scope of reports

	and report templates, Report Service receives metrics periodically in log files generated by web and FTP servers, PDS4 services, and node-specific services. Tools can view the repository to compare against log. Report Service queries Registry Service for metrics regarding products instead of transfers or views. Tools can view the repository to compare against the registry. Report Service authenticates for proper access, and reports unsuccessful attempts. Generated reports, even when generated from saved templates, should match configuration and meet the export format specified.
Test Steps	Commercial applications, in particular Sawmill, provide the functionality required. Verification of installation suffices.
Test Results	Report Service was installed
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.19
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	SCMA.1
Description	Verify various change requests made to the Information Model schema and schemarons.
Requirements	PASS 1.3.3: PDS will provide criteria for validating archival products
Success Criteria	Validate tool accepts (or rejects) constructs deemed as valid (or invalid), primarily through software change requests.
Test Steps	Document testScma.docx describes the testing of the PDS4 schema and schematron.
Test Results	Document testScma.docx includes the test results of testing the PDS4 schema and schematron.
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.09.18
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

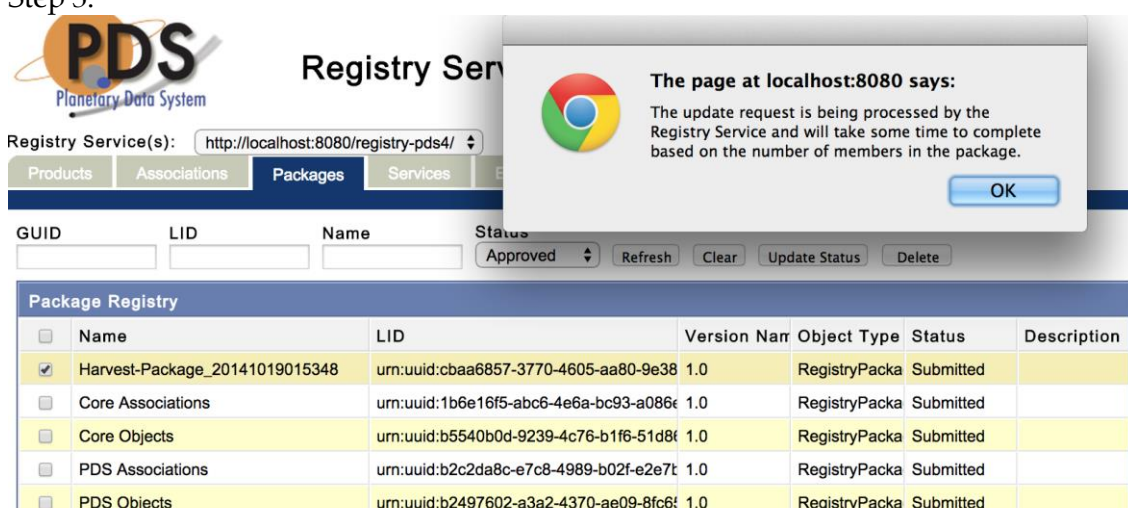
Test Case ID	SEC.1
Description	Various requirements regarding security
Requirements	<p>PASS L5.SEC.1: The service shall authenticate a user given identifying credentials for that user.</p> <p>PASS L5.SEC.2: The service shall encrypt the transmission of identifying credentials across the network.</p> <p>PASS L5.SEC.3: The service shall authorize an authenticated user for access to a controlled capability.</p> <p>PASS L5.SEC.4: The service shall allow an operator of the system to create, update or delete a user identity.</p> <p>PASS L5.SEC.5: The service shall capture identifying information associated with a user identity.</p> <p>PASS L5.SEC.6: The service shall allow an operator of the system to create, update or delete a group identity.</p> <p>PASS L5.SEC.7: The service shall allow an operator of the system to add or remove a user from a group.</p>
Success Criteria	Security service provides standard functions. Tools to view identities verify each activity. Security service allows an operator of the system to add or remove a user from a group. The user should subsequently be able or unable to access capabilities specific to the group. Security service captures identifying information. Tools to view identities show the information. Captured network packets show encryption, or trust that security service's protocol encrypts. Security service authorizes valid users, denies

	invalid users.
Test Steps	(From <a href="https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/security/">https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/security/</a> ) The Security Service provides the authentication and authorization functions for the PDS4 system. The intent of this service is to control access to interfaces and services that require authentication and authorization (e.g., Monitor, Report, Registry interfaces, etc.).
Test Results	The functionality for this service is satisfied by the open source software package OpenDS, which is a directory service supporting the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP).
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10.18
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

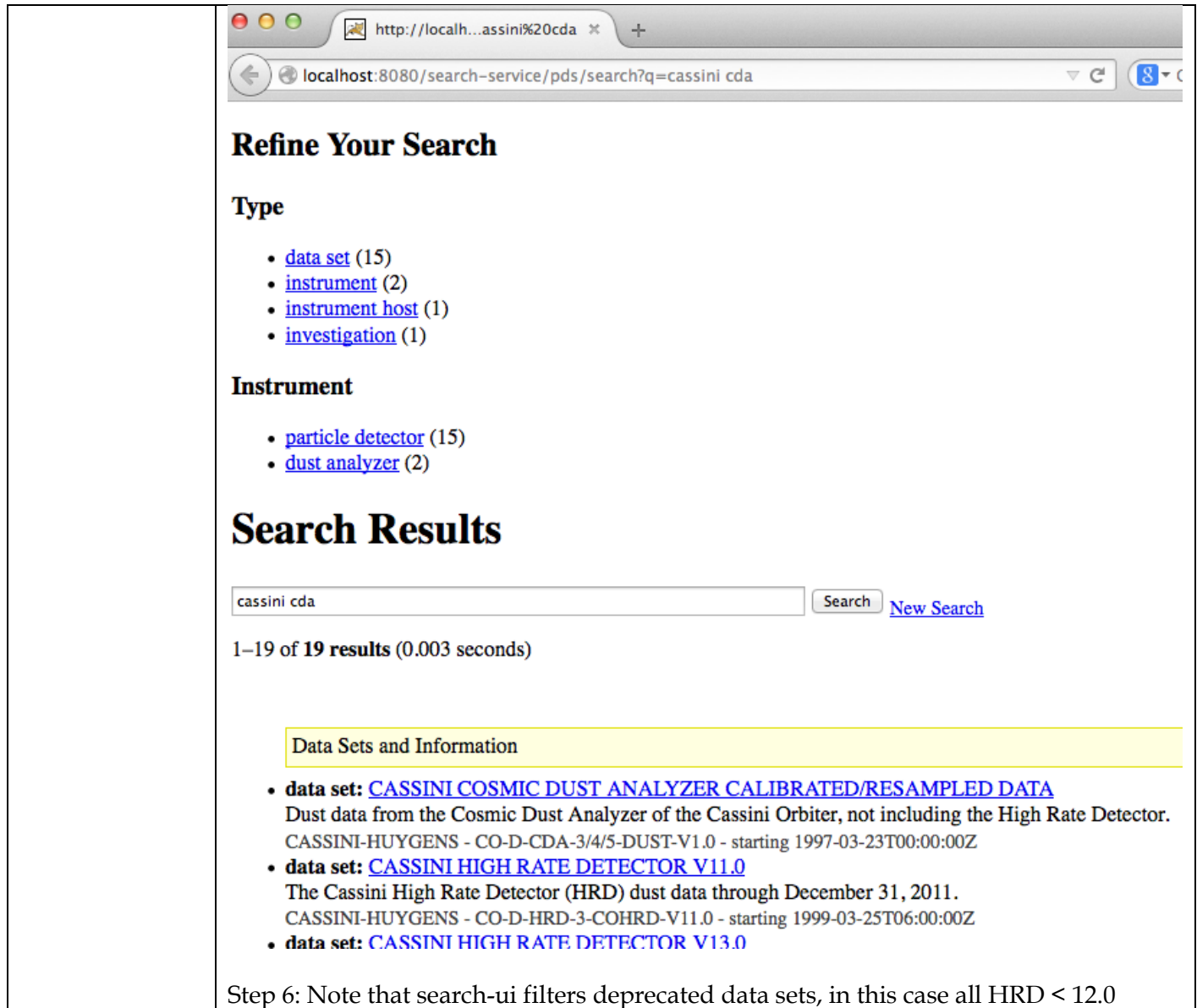
Test Case ID	SRCH.1 *not ready for build 5a. This is reserved for future testing
Description	Degrade gracefully on archaic browsers.
Requirements	<b>SKIP</b> L5.SCH.2: The service shall degrade gracefully on browsers that lack modern features and not depend on them for operation.
Success Criteria	Using an archaic browser to search does not freeze the browser.
Test Steps	
Test Results	
Comments	
Date of Testing	
Test Personnel	

Test Case ID	SRCH.2
Description	Comply with Section 508 and adhere to WCAG level A
Requirements	<b>PASS</b> L5.SCH.3: The service's browser-based user interface shall be Section 508 compliant and adhere to WCAG ... <b>PASS</b> L5.GEN.9: Applications shall meet Section 508 compliance guidelines.
Success Criteria	PDS home page successfully passes through JPL website release process.
Test Steps	Submit PDS portal to JPL document review office to get approval for release
Test Results	JPL approved the release result PDS portal made available to general public
Comments	Results met success criteria.
Date of Testing	2014.10
Test Personnel	Paul Zimdars

Test Case ID	SRCH.3
Description	Provide HTTP-based API to enter queries and return results. The browser utilizes the REST-based API. The Tomcat server access log lists the search.
Requirements	<b>PASS</b> L5.SCH.4: The service shall provide a programmatic interface for entering of queries and return of search results that communicates over HTTP for use by client applications developed by PDS, PDS nodes, and others.

	<p>PASS L5.GEN.3: Services shall have an application programming interface.</p> <p>PASS L5.GEN.5: Services shall generate metrics in a format suitable for ingestion by the Report Service.</p>
Success Criteria	Receives correct search results after using HTTP-based API.
Test Steps	<p>This test is best run on an operational machine or after harvesting a large number of files including context products, e.g. HVT.3. If the tester unwittingly ingested into registry-pds4 during HVT.3:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cd <i>binDir</i>/search-core/conf/defaults/pds/pds4</li> <li>ln -s ../pds3/*xml .</li> </ol> <p>Regardless of which registry-pds* HVT.3 ingested into:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>http://localhost:8080/registry-ui/</li> </ol> <p>If HVT.3 ingested into registry-pds3, change the following lines appropriately</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>set Registry Service(s) to registry-pds4</li> <li>Click tab "Packages". Select one of the "Harvest-Package_*", set Status to "Approved", click "Update Status".</li> <li>search-core -H <i>binDir</i>/search-service/pds -p <i>binDir</i>/search-core/conf/defaults/pds/pds4/core.properties</li> </ol> <p>The search-core above may take an hour.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>http://localhost:8080/search-service/pds/search?q=cassini cda</li> <li>In the center of <a href="http://localhost:8080/search-ui">http://localhost:8080/search-ui</a>, type "cassini cda" (without quotes) and hit the "Search" button</li> </ol> <p>The search-ui gets into the Tomcat server log, which the report service can process.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>grep cassini \$CATALINA_HOME/logs/localhost_access_log.yyyy-mm-dd.txt</li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 3:</p>  <p>Step 5:</p>





The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying 'http://localhost:8080/search-service/pds/search?q=cassini cda'. The page title is 'Refine Your Search'. Under the 'Type' section, there are four links: 'data set (15)', 'instrument (2)', 'instrument host (1)', and 'investigation (1)'. Under the 'Instrument' section, there are two links: 'particle detector (15)' and 'dust analyzer (2)'. The 'Search Results' section shows a search bar with 'cassini cda' and a 'Search' button. Below the search bar, it says '1-19 of 19 results (0.003 seconds)'. A yellow box highlights the 'Data Sets and Information' section, which contains three data sets: 'CASSINI COSMIC DUST ANALYZER CALIBRATED/RESAMPLED DATA', 'CASSINI HIGH RATE DETECTOR V11.0', and 'CASSINI HIGH RATE DETECTOR V13.0'. Each data set has a brief description and a starting date.

**Refine Your Search**

**Type**

- [data set](#) (15)
- [instrument](#) (2)
- [instrument host](#) (1)
- [investigation](#) (1)

**Instrument**

- [particle detector](#) (15)
- [dust analyzer](#) (2)

**Search Results**

[New Search](#)

1-19 of **19 results** (0.003 seconds)

**Data Sets and Information**

- **data set:** [CASSINI COSMIC DUST ANALYZER CALIBRATED/RESAMPLED DATA](#)  
Dust data from the Cosmic Dust Analyzer of the Cassini Orbiter, not including the High Rate Detector.  
CASSINI-HUYGENS - CO-D-CDA-3/4/5-DUST-V1.0 - starting 1997-03-23T00:00:00Z
- **data set:** [CASSINI HIGH RATE DETECTOR V11.0](#)  
The Cassini High Rate Detector (HRD) dust data through December 31, 2011.  
CASSINI-HUYGENS - CO-D-HRD-3-COHRD-V11.0 - starting 1999-03-25T06:00:00Z
- **data set:** [CASSINI HIGH RATE DETECTOR V13.0](#)

Step 6: Note that search-ui filters deprecated data sets, in this case all HRD < 12.0



The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `localhost:8080/search-ui/search.jsp?q=cassini+cda`. The page header includes the NASA logo and the text "PDS: The Planetary Data System". A navigation bar contains links: HOME, ABOUT PDS, PDS4, DATA (highlighted), TOOLS & DOCUMENTS, RELATED SITES, CONTACT US, CITING PDS DATA, and POLICIES. Below this is a secondary bar with links: Data Search, How to Search, Data Set Status, and Data Release Summary.

On the left, a "Refine Your Search" sidebar shows filters for Type (Data Set (2), Instrument (2), Instrument Host (1), Investigation (1)) and Instrument (Dust Analyzer (2), Particle Detector (2)).

The main content area is titled "Search Results" and shows a search for "cassini cda" with 1-6 of 6 results. The results are listed under "Data Sets and Information":

- Data Set: CASSINI COSMIC DUST ANALYZER CALIBRATED/RESAMPLED DATA**  
Dust data from the Cosmic Dust Analyzer of the Cassini Orbiter, not including the High Rate Detector.  
CASSINI-HUYGENS - CO-D-CDA-3/4/5-DUST-V1.0 - starting 1997-03-23T00:00:00Z
- Data Set: CASSINI HIGH RATE DETECTOR V14.0**  
The Cassini High Rate Detector (HRD) dust data through December 31, 2013.  
CASSINI-HUYGENS - CO-D-HRD-3-COHRD-V14.0 - starting 1999-03-25T06:00:00Z
- Instrument: COSMIC DUST ANALYZER for CO**  
Information about the COSMIC DUST ANALYZER for CO instrument
- Instrument Host: CASSINI ORBITER**  
Information about the CASSINI ORBITER instrument host
- Instrument: HIGH RATE DETECTOR for CO**  
Information about the HIGH RATE DETECTOR for CO instrument
- Investigation: CASSINI-HUYGENS**  
Information about the CASSINI-HUYGENS investigation

Step 7:

```
127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:02:24:37 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics/logicals/urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-
huygens:mission_CASSINI-HUYGENS_1.0.xml/latest HTTP/1.1" 404 149
127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:15:57:35 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-
huygens&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892
127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:15:57:47 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-
huygens&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892
127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:15:57:54 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-
huygens&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892
127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:15:58:15 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-
huygens&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892
127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:15:58:21 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-
huygens&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892
127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:15:58:30 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-
huygens&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892
127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:15:58:44 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-
huygens&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892
127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:15:58:50 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-
huygens&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892
127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:15:59:08 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-
huygens&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892
127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:15:59:21 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-
huygens&sort=guid&start=1&queryOp=AND&rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892
127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:15:59:29 -0700] "GET /registry-
pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-
```

[illegible]

	<p>huygens&amp;sort=guid&amp;start=1&amp;queryOp=AND&amp;rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892  127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:16:11:43 -0700] "GET /registry-pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens&amp;sort=guid&amp;start=1&amp;queryOp=AND&amp;rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892  127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:16:12:11 -0700] "GET /registry-pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens&amp;sort=guid&amp;start=1&amp;queryOp=AND&amp;rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892  127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:16:12:17 -0700] "GET /registry-pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens&amp;sort=guid&amp;start=1&amp;queryOp=AND&amp;rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892  127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:16:12:27 -0700] "GET /registry-pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens&amp;sort=guid&amp;start=1&amp;queryOp=AND&amp;rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892  127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:16:12:33 -0700] "GET /registry-pds3/extrinsics?lid=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens&amp;sort=guid&amp;start=1&amp;queryOp=AND&amp;rows=100 HTTP/1.1" 200 128892  127.0.0.1 - - [20/Oct/2014:16:13:17 -0700] "GET /registry-pds3/extrinsics/logicals/urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens/latest HTTP/1.1" 200 128855  0:0:0:0:0:0:0:1%0 - - [20/Oct/2014:16:20:56 -0700] "GET /search-service/pds/search?q=cassini%20cda HTTP/1.1" 200 11780  0:0:0:0:0:0:0:1%0 - - [20/Oct/2014:16:22:06 -0700] "GET /search-ui/search.jsp?q=cassini+cda HTTP/1.1" 200 7024  0:0:0:0:0:0:0:1%0 - - [20/Oct/2014:16:22:06 -0700] "GET /search-service/pds/archive-filter?q=cassini+cda&amp; HTTP/1.1" 200 4875</p>
Comments	<p>Results met success criteria.</p> <p><a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-317">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-317</a>, created in build 5a, complains about how slow registry-ui updates the Status of all products. A workaround to this is to grep every GUID in h.out and</p> <pre>curl -X POST -H "Content-type:application/xml" -v http://localhost:8080/registry-pds3/extrinsics/guid/approve</pre>
Date of Testing	2014.10.20
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	SRCH.5
Description	Search based on a sequence of open text keywords. Do so in a browser.
Requirements	<p>PASS L5.SCH.1: The service shall provide a user interface for entering of queries and display of search results</p> <p>PASS L5.SCH.6: The service shall support searching by accepting criteria as a sequence of open text keywords.</p>
Success Criteria	Receives reasonable results based on text such as "Cassini". Also, the Tomcat server access log lists the searched data.
Test Steps	<p>This test is best run on an operational machine or after harvesting a large number of files including context products, e.g. HVT.3. If running after HVT.3, first:</p> <pre>search-core -H binDir/search-service/pds -p binDir/search-core/conf/pds/pds3/core.properties</pre> <p>The search-core above may take an hour.</p> <p>In <a href="http://localhost:8080/search-ui">http://localhost:8080/search-ui</a>, type</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. mro spice</li> <li>2. voyager plasma wave</li> <li>3. (continued) In Refine Your Search, click "Comet SL9/Jupiter Collision (9)"</li> <li>4. mars digital elevation maps</li> <li>5. neptune</li> <li>6. jupiter images</li> <li>7. corona</li> </ol>

## 8. NEAR-A-SPICE-6-V1.0 (a specific data set ID)

## Test Results

## Step 1:

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying 'localhost:8080/search-ui/search.jsp?q=mro+spice'. The page title is 'PDS: Search Results'. The main content area features the NASA logo and the text 'NASA logo PDS: The Planetary Data System'. A search bar on the right contains the text 'mro+spice' and a 'Go' button. Below the search bar is a navigation menu with links: HOME, ABOUT PDS, PDS4, DATA, TOOLS & DOCUMENTS, RELATED SITES, CONTACT US, CITING PDS DATA, and POLICIES. A secondary menu below this includes 'Data Search', 'How to Search', 'Data Set Status', and 'Data Release Summary'. On the left side, there is a 'Refine Your Search' section with filters for Type (Data Set (16), Instrument (1)), Investigation (Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter (13), Galileo (2), Phoenix (1)), and Instrument (Imaging Spectrometer (6), Camera (3), Magnetometer (2), Meteorology (2), Other (2), Radio Science (1)). The main heading 'Search Results' is followed by a search input field containing 'mro spice' and a 'Search' button. Below this, it says '1-17 of 17 results (0.007 seconds)'. A yellow box highlights the 'Data Sets and Information' section, which lists three data sets: 'SPICE KERNELS for MRO', 'MRO MARS SPICE KERNELS V1.0', and 'MRO MARS CLIMATE SOUNDER LEVEL 2 EDR V1.0'. Each entry includes a brief description and the start time of the data collection.

NASA logo PDS: The Planetary Data System

- NASA Portal
- Site Help
- Feedback
- Phone Book

Search for:  Go

in PDS data

HOME ABOUT PDS PDS4 DATA TOOLS & DOCUMENTS RELATED SITES CONTACT US CITING PDS DATA POLICIES

Data Search How to Search Data Set Status Data Release Summary

### Refine Your Search

**Type**

- Data Set (16)
- Instrument (1)

**Investigation**

- Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter (13)
- Galileo (2)
- Phoenix (1)

**Instrument**

- Imaging Spectrometer (6)
- Camera (3)
- Magnetometer (2)
- Meteorology (2)
- Other (2)
- Radio Science (1)

## Search Results

Search [New Search](#)

1-17 of 17 results (0.007 seconds)

### Data Sets and Information

**Instrument: SPICE KERNELS for MRO**  
Information about the SPICE KERNELS for MRO instrument

**Data Set: MRO MARS SPICE KERNELS V1.0**  
Navigation and ancillary data in the form of SPICE System kernel files for the Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter.  
MARS RECONNAISSANCE ORBITER - MRO-M-SPICE-6-V1.0 - starting 2005-08-12T12:40:00Z

**Data Set: MRO MARS CLIMATE SOUNDER LEVEL 2 EDR V1.0**  
Unpacked, uncalibrated MRO MCS engineering and science measurements  
MARS RECONNAISSANCE ORBITER - MRO-M-MCS-2-EDR-V1.0 - starting 2006-10-12T19:10:51.999Z

**Data Set: MRO MARS CLIMATE SOUNDER LEVEL 5 DDR V1.0**  
The MCS atmospheric profiler detects vertical variations of temperature, dust, and water vapor concentrations in the Martian atmosphere. DDRs in the form of Level 2 data products (retrieved geophysical profiles) are generated from the RDRs  
MARS RECONNAISSANCE ORBITER - MRO-M-MCS-5-DDR-V1.0 - starting 2006-09-24T16:00:00Z

**Data Set: MRO MARS HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGE SCIENCE EXPERIMENT RDR V1.0**

## Step 2:

The screenshot displays the NASA Planetary Data System (PDS) search interface. The browser address bar shows the URL `localhost:8080/search-ui/search.jsp?q=voyager+plasma+`. The page header includes the NASA logo, the text "NASA logo PDS: The Planetary Data System", and a search bar with the text "Search for:" and a "Go" button. Below the header is a navigation menu with links: HOME, ABOUT PDS, PDS4, DATA (selected), TOOLS & DOCUMENTS, RELATED SITES, CONTACT US, CITING PDS DATA, and POLICIES. A secondary menu below the navigation bar includes links: Data Search, How to Search, Data Set Status, and Data Release Summary.






The main content area is divided into two sections. On the left is the "Refine Your Search" sidebar, which includes filters for Agency (NASA (24), Unknown (2)), Type (Data Set (26), Instrument (16), Instrument Host (3), Search Tool (1)), and Investigation (Voyager (25), Comet SL9/Jupiter Collision (9), Comet SL9/Jupiter Collision (1), Deep Impact (1), Deep Space 1 (1), Galileo (1), Giotto (1), Ground Based Atmospheric Observations (1)).

The right section is titled "Search Results" and shows the search query "voyager plasma wave" with a "Search" button and a "New Search" link. Below the query, it indicates "1-46 of 46 results (0.022 seconds)". A yellow box titled "Search Tools" contains the text: "These tools let you search for data products matching your query. This is usually the best way to access the data. If no tool looks appropriate, you can browse the matching data sets, below." Below this, a "Search Tool: Comet Data Searcher" is listed with the description: "Search for cometary data from PDS Small Bodies Node web site."

Another yellow box titled "Data Sets and Information" lists three data sets:

- Data Set: VG1 SAT PWS RESAMPLED SPECTRAL ANALYZER 48SEC V1.0**  
Voyager 1 Plasma Wave (PWS) spectrum analyzer data from the Saturn encounter. The data set provides 48 second averages of the wave electric field intensities.  
VOYAGER - VG1-S-PWS-4-SUMM-SA-48SEC-V1.0 - starting 1980-11-11T00:00:00Z
- Data Set: VG2 SAT PWS RESAMPLED SPECTRAL ANALYZER 48SEC V1.0**  
Voyager 2 Plasma Wave (PWS) spectrum analyzer data from the Saturn encounter. The data set provides 48 second averages of the wave electric field intensities.  
VOYAGER - VG2-S-PWS-4-SUMM-SA-48SEC-V1.0 - starting 1981-08-24T00:00:00Z
- Data Set: VG2 NEP PWS RESAMPLED SUMMARY SPECTRUM ANALYZER 48SEC V1.0**  
VG2 NEP PWS RESAMPLED SUMMARY SPECTRUM ANALYZER 48SEC V1.0

Step 3:

localhost:8080/search-ui/search.jsp?q=voyager plasma wave&  Google    

Current Refinements

Investigation: Comet  
SL9/Jupiter Collision [ [undo](#) ]

Refine Your Search

Instrument  
[Plasma Analyzer](#) (6)  
[Camera](#) (3)

## Search Results

voyager plasma wave  [New Search](#)

1–9 of **9 results** (0.003 seconds)

Data Sets and Information

**Data Set: [VG2 NEP PWS RESAMPLED SUMMARY SPECTRUM ANALYZER 48SEC V1.0](#)**  
VG2 NEP PWS RESAMPLED SUMMARY SPECTRUM ANALYZER 48SEC V1.0  
COMET SL9/JUPITER COLLISIONVOYAGER - VG2-N-PWS-4-SUMM-SA-48SEC-V1.0 - starting  
1989-08-21T00:00:00Z

**Data Set: [VG2 URA PWS RESAMPLED SUMMARY SPECTRUM ANALYZER 48SEC V1.0](#)**  
VG2 URA PWS RESAMPLED SUMMARY SPECTRUM ANALYZER 48SEC V1.0  
COMET SL9/JUPITER COLLISIONVOYAGER - VG2-U-PWS-4-SUMM-SA-48SEC-V1.0 - starting  
1986-01-23T00:00:00Z

**Data Set: [VG2 URA PWS EDITED RDR UNCALIB SPECTRUM ANALYZER 4SEC V1.0](#)**  
VG2 URA PWS EDITED RDR UNCALIB SPECTRUM ANALYZER 4SEC V1.0  
COMET SL9/JUPITER COLLISIONVOYAGER - VG2-U-PWS-2-RDR-SA-4SEC-V1.0 - starting  
1986-01-23T00:00:00Z

**Data Set: [VG2 NEP PWS EDITED RDR UNCALIB SPECTRUM ANALYZER 4SEC V1.0](#)**  
VG2 NEP PWS EDITED RDR UNCALIB SPECTRUM ANALYZER 4SEC V1.0  
COMET SL9/JUPITER COLLISIONVOYAGER - VG2-N-PWS-2-RDR-SA-4SEC-V1.0 - starting  
1989-08-21T00:00:00Z

**Data Set: [VG2 NEP PWS RAW EXPERIMENT WAVEFORM 60MS V1.0](#)**  
VG2 NEP PWS RAW EXPERIMENT WAVEFORM 60MS V1.0  
COMET SL9/JUPITER COLLISIONVOYAGER - VG2-N-PWS-1-EDR-WFRM-60MS-V1.0 - starting  
1989-06-06T14:16:56.98Z

**Data Set: [VG2 URA PWS RAW EXPERIMENT WAVEFORM 60MS V1.0](#)**  
VG2 URA PWS RAW EXPERIMENT WAVEFORM 60MS V1.0  
COMET SL9/JUPITER COLLISIONVOYAGER - VG2-U-PWS-1-EDR-WFRM-60MS-V1.0 - starting  
1985-11-08T07:04:00Z

**Data Set: [VG1/VG2 SATURN IMAGING SCIENCE SUBSYSTEM EDITED EDR V2.0](#)**  
Voyager 1 & Voyager 2 Imaging (ISS) Saturn Experiment Data Records  
COMET SL9/JUPITER COLLISIONVOYAGER - VG1/VG2-S-ISS-2-EDR-V2.0 - starting 1980-09-28T00:00:00Z

**Data Set: [VG2 NEPTUNE IMAGING SCIENCE SUBSYSTEM EDITED EDR V1.0](#)**  
Voyager 2 Imaging (ISS) Neptune Experiment Data Records  
COMET SL9/JUPITER COLLISIONVOYAGER - VG2-N-ISS-2-EDR-V1.0 - starting 1989-06-03T00:00:00Z

**Data Set: [VG2 URANUS IMAGING SCIENCE SUBSYSTEM EDITED EDR V1.0](#)**  
Voyager 2 Imaging (ISS) Uranus Experiment Data Records  
COMET SL9/JUPITER COLLISIONVOYAGER - VG2-U-ISS-2-EDR-V1.0 - starting 1985-01-31T01:01:04.008Z

Step 4:

75



←

localhost:8080/search-ui/search.jsp?q=mars+digital+elevatio

Google

⬇

🏠

☆

📁

☰

Refine Your Search

Agency

[NASA](#) (39)

[ESA](#) (2)

Type

[Data Set](#) (41)

[Instrument](#) (8)

Investigation

[International Rosetta Mission](#) (37)

[Mars Express](#) (2)

[Lunar Reconnaissance Orbiter](#) (1)

[Venus Express](#) (1)

Instrument

[Radio Science](#) (8)

[Spectrometer](#) (2)

[Magnetometer](#) (1)

[Plasma Analyzer](#) (1)

[Reflectometer](#) (1)

Search Results

mars digital elevation maps

Search

[New Search](#)

1-49 of **49 results** (0.004 seconds)

Data Sets and Information

**Instrument: MAGNETOMETER for MGS**

Information about the MAGNETOMETER for MGS instrument

**Instrument: RADIO SCIENCE SUBSYSTEM for MO**

Information about the RADIO SCIENCE SUBSYSTEM for MO instrument

**Data Set: LRO LUNAR EXPLORATION NEUTRON DETECTOR 4/5 RDR V1.0**

Calibrated or converted housekeeping and scientific data collected from the Lunar Exploration Neutron Detector aboard the Lunar Reconnaissance Orbiter.  
LUNAR RECONNAISSANCE ORBITER - LRO-L-LEND-4/5-RDR-V1.0 - starting 2009-01-01T00:00:00Z

**Data Set: MARS EXPRESS MARS MRS 1/2/3 EXTENDED MISSION 2 1334 V1.0**

This is a Mars Express Radio Science data set, collected during the extended mission phase 2007-11-01 to tbd. It is a Global Gravity measurement and covers the time 2007-09- 30T18:29:18.500 to 2007-09-30T21:42:16.500.  
MARS EXPRESS - MEX-M-MRS-1/2/3-EXT2-1334-V1.0 - starting 2007-09-30T18:29:18.5Z

**Instrument: RADIO SCIENCE SUBSYSTEM for MGS**

Information about the RADIO SCIENCE SUBSYSTEM for MGS instrument

**Data Set: MARS EXPRESS MARS MRS 1/2/3 EXTENDED MISSION 1 0736 V1.0**

This is a Mars Express Radio Science data set, collected during the extended mission phase 2006-01-01 to 2007-12-31. It is a Occultation measurement and covers the time 2006-01-01T08:00:29.500 to 2006-01-01T08:27:09.750.  
MARS EXPRESS - MEX-M-MRS-1/2/3-EXT1-0736-V1.0 - starting 2006-01-01T08:00:29.5Z

**Instrument: MARS EXPRESS ORBITER RADIO SCIENCE for MEX**

Information about the MARS EXPRESS ORBITER RADIO SCIENCE for MEX instrument

Step 5:







localhost:8080/search-ui/search.jsp?q=corona

Google

## Refine Your Search

**Agency**

- NASA (54)
- ESA (2)

**Type**

- Data Set (56)
- Instrument (23)
- Investigation (3)

**Investigation**

- International Rosetta Mission (37)
- Cassini-Huygens (11)
- Ulysses (5)
- Mars Express (2)
- International Cometary Explorer (1)
- MESSENGER (1)
- Suisei (1)
- Venus Express (1)

**Instrument**

- Radio Science (29)
- Spectrometer (4)
- Camera (2)
- Magnetometer (2)
- Particle Detector (1)
- Plasma Analyzer (1)

## Search Results

corona

Search [New Search](#)

1–50 of **82 results** (0.003 seconds)

### Data Sets and Information

**Instrument: SOLAR WIND ION COMPOSITION SPECTROMETER for ULY**  
Information about the SOLAR WIND ION COMPOSITION SPECTROMETER for ULY instrument

**Instrument: LARGE ANGLE SPECTROMETRIC CORONAGRAPH for SOHO**  
Information about the LARGE ANGLE SPECTROMETRIC CORONAGRAPH for SOHO instrument

**Data Set: ULYSSES JUPITER SOLAR CORONA EXPR. RANGING DATA 10 MIN AVG**  
ULYSSES JUPITER SOLAR CORONA EXPR. RANGING DATA 10 MIN AVG  
ULYSSES - ULY-J-SCE-4-SUMM-RANGING-10MIN-V1.0 - starting 1992-02-05T21:44:24Z

**Instrument: INTERPLANETARY MAGNETIC FIELD EXPERIMENT for SAKIG**  
Information about the INTERPLANETARY MAGNETIC FIELD EXPERIMENT for SAKIG instrument

**Investigation: SUISEI**  
Information about the SUISEI investigation

**Data Set: ULY JUP SCE DOPPLER HI-RES DATA**  
ULY JUP SCE DOPPLER HI-RES DATA  
ULYSSES - ULY-J-SCE-3-RDR-DOPPLER-HIRES-V1.0 - starting 1992-02-08T11:00:00Z

**Instrument: FLUXGATE MAGNETOMETER for PVO**  
Information about the FLUXGATE MAGNETOMETER for PVO instrument

**Data Set: ULY JUP SCE RAW ARCHIVAL TRACKING DATA FILES V1.0**  
Ulysses SCE raw ATDFs of the Io Plasma Torus obtained during the Ulysses Jupiter flyby:  
1992-02-04 20:28 to 1992-02-09 15:44.  
ULYSSES - ULY-J-SCE-1-TDF-V1.0 - starting 1992-02-04T20:28:18Z

**Data Set: ULY JUP SCE RAW ODR V1.0**  
Ulysses SCE radio occultation raw ODRs of the Io Plasma Torus obtained during the Ulysses Jupiter flyby: 1992-02-04 20:28 to 1992-02-09 14:19.  
ULYSSES - ULY-J-SCE-1-ROCC-V1.0 - starting 1992-02-03T11:20:09Z

**Investigation: VENUS EXPRESS**

Step 8:

localhost:8080/search-ui/search.jsp?q=NEAR-A-SPICE-6-V1.0

Google

## Refine Your Search

**Agency**

- NASA (89)
- ESA (1)

**Investigation**

- Galileo (21)
- Mars Express (14)
- EPOXI (13)
- Near Earth Asteroid Rendezvous (8)
- New Horizons (6)
- Deep Impact (3)
- Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter (3)
- Next (3)
- Stardust (3)
- MESSENGER (2)
- Venus Express (2)
- 2001 Mars Odyssey (1)
- Comet SL9/Jupiter Collision (1)
- Deep Space 1 (1)

## Search Results

NEAR-A-SPICE-6-V1.0

Search [New Search](#)

1–50 of **90 results** (0.004 seconds)

### Data Sets and Information

**Data Set: NEAR SPICE KERNELS V1.0**  
Navigation and ancillary data in the form of SPICE System kernel files for the NEAR spacecraft.  
NEAR EARTH ASTEROID RENDEZVOUS - NEAR-A-SPICE-6-V1.0 - starting 1996-05-30T23:58:58Z

**Data Set: NIMS RADIANCE POINT SPECTRA OF IDA AND DACTYL V1.0**  
Radiometrically corrected point spectra of asteroid 243 Ida and a spectrum of the asteroid satellite Dactyl (Ida I) acquired by Galileo NIMS on August 28, 1993.  
GALILEO - GO-A-NIMS-3-POINTSPEC-V1.0 - starting 1993-08-28T14:57:59Z

**Data Set: ROSETTA SPICE KERNELS V1.0**  
This dataset contains SPICE data for the Rosetta mission  
INTERNATIONAL ROSETTA MISSION - ROS-E/M/A/C-SPICE-6-V1.0 - starting 2004-03-02T09:26:21.583Z

**Data Set: VENUS EXPRESS SPICE KERNELS V1.0**  
This dataset contains SPICE data for the Venus Express mission  
VENUS EXPRESS - VEX-E/V-SPICE-6-V1.0 - starting 2005-11-09T05:03:57Z

**Data Set: MARS EXPRESS SPICE KERNELS V1.0**  
This dataset contains SPICE data for the Mars Express mission  
MARS EXPRESS - MEX-E/M-SPICE-6-V1.0 - starting 2003-06-02T19:11:16.411Z

**Data Set: GALILEO ORBITER EARTH POS EARTH1 FLYBY TRAJ V1.0**

Comments	Results met success criteria.  <a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-165">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-165</a> , created during testing of build 3b, requests an improvement: for targets, show the PRIMARY_BODY_NAME when it is not N/A. <a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-258">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-258</a> , created during testing of build 4b, suggests merging 2 related facets into 1
Date of Testing	2014.10.20
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	SRCH.6
Description	Search based on constraints on specific indexes, and narrow results based on more constraints. Support ordering of results based on specified criteria. Results returned as clickable URIs with metadata describing each URI.
Requirements	<b>PASS</b> L5.SCH.7: The service shall accept criteria as a series of values for constraints on specified indexes. <b>PASS</b> L5.SCH.8: The service shall support narrowing of additional index results... <b>PASS</b> L5.SCH.9: The service shall support the ordering of results based on specified criteria... <b>PASS</b> L5.SCH.10: The service shall provide results to a search as a sequence of matching URIs... <b>PASS</b> L5.SCH.11: The service shall annotate each URI of a result with metadata describing the URI.
Success Criteria	Return results match constraint criteria and consist of clickable links with text describing each link.
Test Steps	In <a href="http://localhost:8080/search-ui">http://localhost:8080/search-ui</a> : <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. mission: mars global surveyor</li> <li>2. target:mercury</li> <li>3. target: mercury</li> </ol>
Test Results	Step 1:



localhost:8080/search-ui/search.jsp?q=mission%3A+mars+global+surveyor

## Search Results

mission: mars global surveyor  [New Search](#)

1–50 of **56 results** (0.003 seconds)

### Refine Your Search

**Type**

- [Data Set \(35\)](#)
- [Instrument \(14\)](#)
- [Instrument Host \(4\)](#)
- [Investigation \(2\)](#)
- [Search Tool \(1\)](#)

**Investigation**

- [Mars Global Surveyor \(26\)](#)
- [2001 Mars Odyssey \(2\)](#)
- [Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter \(2\)](#)
- [Venus Express \(2\)](#)
- [International Rosetta Mission \(1\)](#)
- [Mars Exploration Rover \(1\)](#)
- [Mars Express \(1\)](#)
- [Mars Pathfinder \(1\)](#)
- [Mars Global Surveyor \(1\)](#)
- [Phoenix \(1\)](#)

**Instrument**

- [Radio Science \(13\)](#)
- [Camera \(10\)](#)
- [Altimeter \(7\)](#)
- [Magnetometer \(5\)](#)
- [Other \(4\)](#)

### Search Tools

These tools let you search for data products matching your query. This is usually the best way to access the data. If no tool looks appropriate, you can browse the matching data sets, below.

**Search Tool: [Mars Global Surveyor Image Search](#)**  
Use the Planetary Atlas to search for MOC images from the Mars Global Surveyor mission of Mars and Phobos.

### Data Sets and Information

**Data Set: [MGS SAMPLER MARS ORBITER LASER ALTIMETER PEDR ASCII TABLES](#)**  
The Precision Experiment Data Record (PEDR) Sampler archive contains derived altimetry profile data acquired by MOLA during the Mars Global Surveyor (MGS) mission stored as ASCII tables (superseded by MGS-M-MOLA-3-PEDR-L1A-V1.0).  
MARS GLOBAL SURVEYOR - MGS-M-MOLA-5-PEDR-SAMPLER-V1.0 - starting 1997-01-01T00:00:00Z

**Data Set: [MOLA AGGREGATED EXPERIMENT DATA RECORD](#)**  
The Aggregated Experiment Data Record (AEDR) archive contains raw altimetry profile data acquired by the Mars Orbiter Laser Altimeter (MOLA) during the Mars Global Surveyor (MGS) mission.  
MARS GLOBAL SURVEYOR - MGS-M-MOLA-1-AEDR-L0-V1.0 - starting 1997-07-31T19:10:00Z

**Instrument: [CONTEXT CAMERA for MRO](#)**  
Information about the CONTEXT CAMERA for MRO instrument

**Data Set: [MGS MARS TES DERIVED THERMAL INERTIA MAPS V1.0](#)**  
Mars Global Surveyor Thermal Emission Spectrometer derived thermal inertia maps.  
MARS GLOBAL SURVEYOR - MGS-M-TES-5-TIMAP-V1.0 - starting 1999-02-01T00:00:00Z

**Data Set: [MOLA MISSION EXPERIMENT GRIDDED DATA RECORD](#)**  
The Mission Experiment Gridded Data Record (MEGDR) archive contains topographic maps of Mars generated using altimetry data acquired by MOLA and accumulated over the whole primary Mars

Step 2:

localhost:8080/search-ui/search.jsp?q=target%3Amercurey

NASA logo PDS: The Planetary Data System

- NA
- Site
- Fei
- Phi

HOME ABOUT PDS PDS4 **DATA** TOOLS & DOCUMENTS RELATED SITES CONTACT US CITING PDS DATA POLICIES

[Data Search](#) [How to Search](#) [Data Set Status](#) [Data Release Summary](#)

## Search Results

target:mercurey  [New Search](#)

1–3 of **3 results** (0.008 seconds)

### Refine Your Search

**Target**

- [Planet \(3\)](#)
- [Calibration \(2\)](#)

**Investigation**

- [MESSENGER \(3\)](#)
- [Magellan \(1\)](#)

**Instrument**

- [Camera \(3\)](#)
- [Altimeter \(2\)](#)
- [Radio Science \(2\)](#)
- [Spectrometer \(2\)](#)

### Search Tools

These tools let you search for data products matching your query. This is usually the best way to access the data. If no tool looks appropriate, you can browse the matching data sets, below.

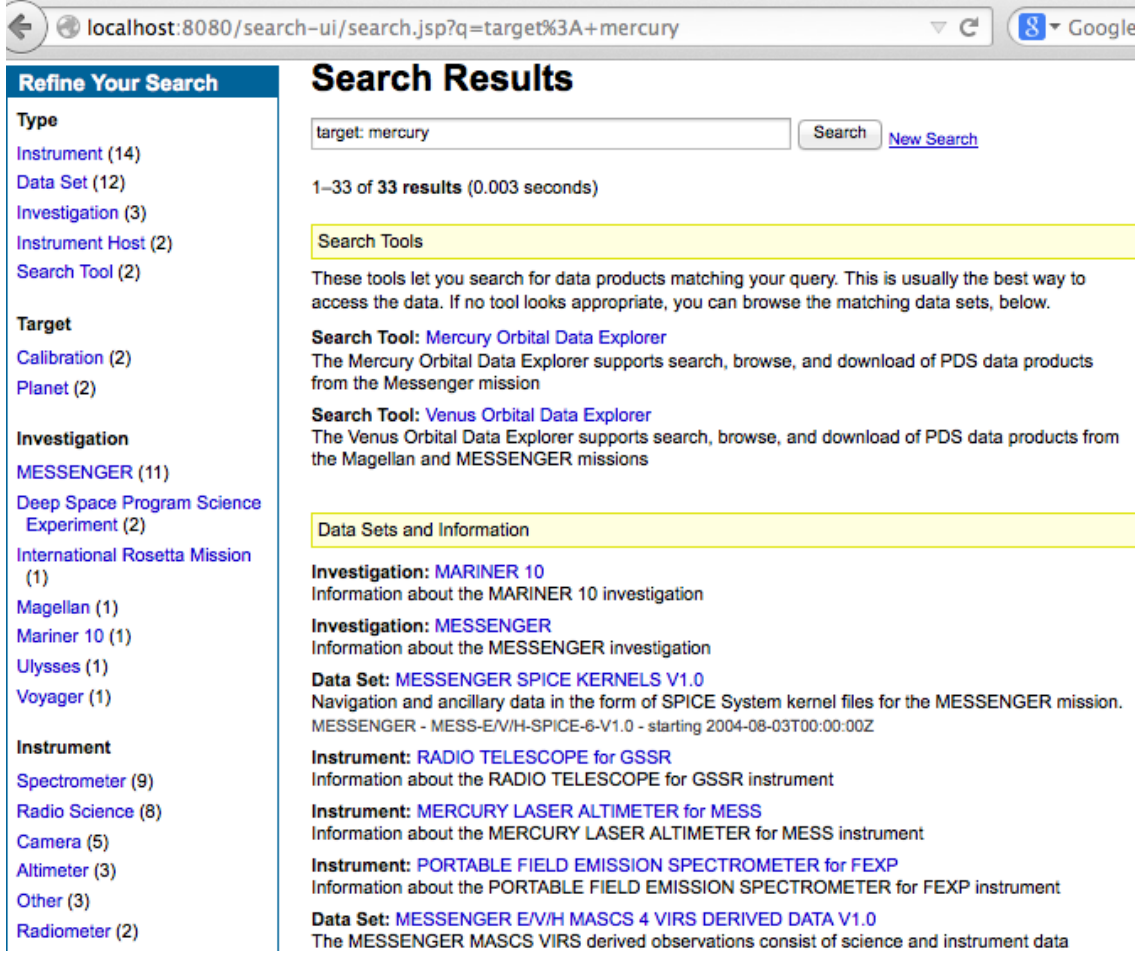
**Search Tool: [Messenger Image Search](#)**  
Use the Planetary Atlas to search for MDIS images from the Messenger mission of Mercury or Venus.

**Search Tool: [Mercury Orbital Data Explorer](#)**  
The Mercury Orbital Data Explorer supports search, browse, and download of PDS data products from the Messenger mission

[More...](#)

### Data Sets and Information

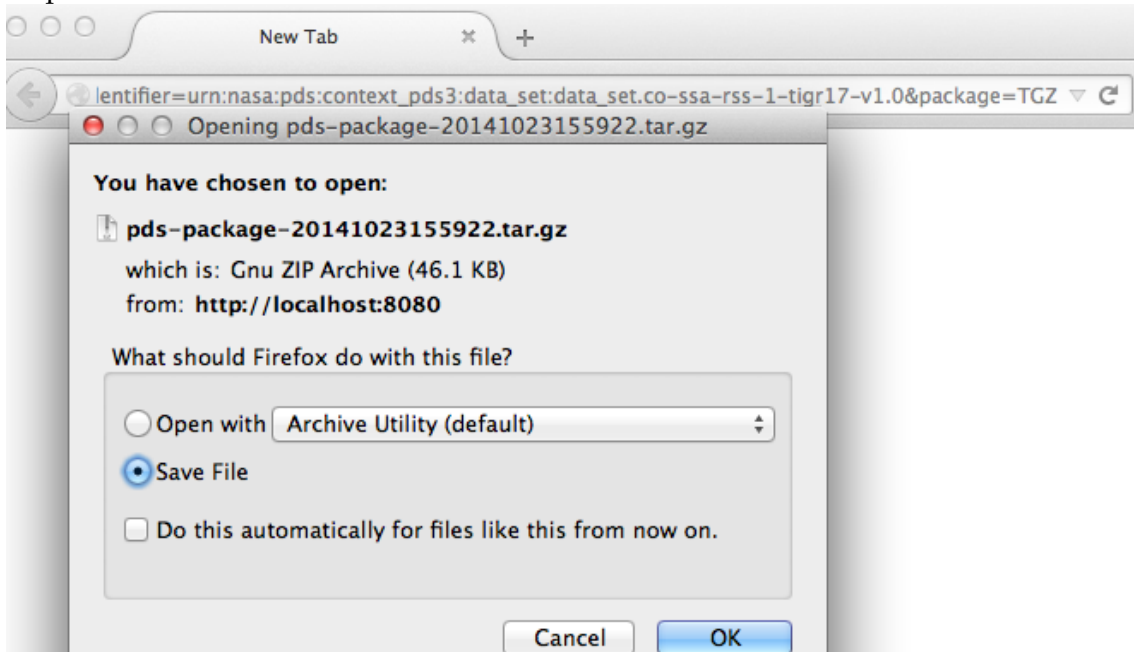
Step 3: inserting a space before "mercurey" gives significantly different results

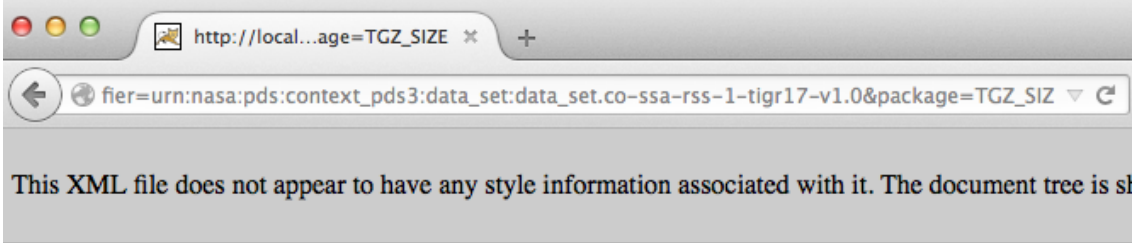
	 <p>The screenshot shows a web browser at localhost:8080/search-ui/search.jsp?q=target%3A+mercury. The page is titled 'Search Results' and shows 33 results in 0.003 seconds. On the left, there is a 'Refine Your Search' sidebar with categories: Type (Instrument: 14, Data Set: 12, Investigation: 3, Instrument Host: 2, Search Tool: 2), Target (Calibration: 2, Planet: 2), Investigation (MESSENGER: 11, Deep Space Program Science Experiment: 2, International Rosetta Mission: 1, Magellan: 1, Mariner 10: 1, Ulysses: 1, Voyager: 1), and Instrument (Spectrometer: 9, Radio Science: 8, Camera: 5, Altimeter: 3, Other: 3, Radiometer: 2). The main content area lists search tools like 'Mercury Orbital Data Explorer' and 'Venus Orbital Data Explorer', and data sets like 'MESSENGER SPICE KERNELS V1.0', 'RADIO TELESCOPE for GSSR', 'MERCURY LASER ALTIMETER for MESS', 'PORTABLE FIELD EMISSION SPECTROMETER for FEXP', and 'MESSENGER E/V/H MASCS 4 VIRS DERIVED DATA V1.0'.</p>
Comments	<p>Results met success criteria.</p> <p><a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-319">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-319</a>, created during build 5A, notes differences in search results between “target:mercury” and “target: mercury”</p>
Date of Testing	2014.10.20
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	SRCH.9 *not ready for build 5a. This is reserved for future testing
Description	Capture metrics on search index usage and contents
Requirements	SKIP L5.SCH .13: The service shall capture metrics pertaining to its search indexes usage and contents.
Success Criteria	A log shows metrics pertaining to usage of search indexes.
Test Steps	
Test Results	
Comments	
Date of Testing	
Test Personnel	

Test Case ID	TPRT.1
Description	Request data from transport-registry by specifying a LID
Requirements	<p>PASS L5.TRS.1: The service shall accept requests for download of PDS products.</p> <p>PASS L5.TRS.2: The service shall accept requests for download of an individual file.</p> <p>PASS L5.TRS.4: The service shall package the requested product(s) or file into the specified format.</p> <p>PASS L5.TRS.5: The service shall include a checksum manifest ... along with their associated MD5 checksums.</p> <p>PASS L5.TRS.6: The service shall transfer the result of a request via HTTP to the calling application.</p> <p>PASS L5.GEN.3: Services shall have an application programming interface.</p> <p>PASS L5.GEN.5: Services shall generate metrics in a format suitable for ingestion by the Report Service.</p>
Success Criteria	The transport service returns the requested data. Also, the Tomcat server access log lists the transport.
Test Steps	<p>Harvest must have run (e.g. HVT.3) and gotten absolute paths as inputs. Get some of the harvested LIDs; see <a href="http://localhost:8080/registry-ui">http://localhost:8080/registry-ui</a> if needed. This test uses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:satellite.titan</li> <li>• urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens</li> <li>• urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-ssa-rss-1-tigr17-v1.0</li> </ul> <p>Check transport-registry's many downloading options by getting the same three files:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. curl -X GET -o x1.zip -v "http://localhost:8080/transport-registry/prod?q=identifier+EQ+urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens+AND+identifier+EQ+urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:satellite.titan+AND+identifier+EQ+urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-ssa-rss-1-tigr17-v1.0"</li> <li>2. curl -X GET -o x2.tgz -v "http://localhost:8080/transport-registry/prod?q=identifier+EQ+urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens+AND+identifier+EQ+urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:satellite.titan+AND+identifier+EQ+urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-ssa-rss-1-tigr17-v1.0+AND+package+EQ+TGZ"</li> <li>3. curl -X GET -o x3.zip "http://localhost:8080/transport-registry/prod?identifier=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens&amp;identifier=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:satellite.titan&amp;identifier=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-ssa-rss-1-tigr17-v1.0"</li> <li>4. Same thing but in a browser, <a href="http://localhost:8080/transport-registry/prod?identifier=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens&amp;identifier=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:satellite.titan&amp;identifier=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-ssa-rss-1-tigr17-v1.0&amp;package=TGZ">http://localhost:8080/transport-registry/prod?identifier=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens&amp;identifier=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:satellite.titan&amp;identifier=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-ssa-rss-1-tigr17-v1.0&amp;package=TGZ</a> which creates file pds-package-&lt;yyyymmddhhmmss&gt;.tar.gz</li> <li>5. Extract the four directories.</li> <li>6. diff -r x1 x2</li> <li>7. diff -r x1 x3</li> <li>8. diff -r x1 pds-package-&lt;yyyymmddhhmmss&gt;</li> <li>9. diff x1/data_set_CO-SSA-RSS-1-TIGR17-V1.0_1.0.xml testDir/contextPDS3/context_dataset/Product/data_set_CO-SSA-RSS-1-TIGR17-V1.0_1.0.xml</li> <li>10. diff x1/mission_CASSINI-HUYGENS_1.0.xml testDir/contextPDS3/context_mission/Product/mission_CASSINI-HUYGENS_1.0.xml</li> </ol>



	<p>11. diff x1/target_TITAN_1.0.xml  <i>testDir/contextPDS3/context_target/Product/target_TITAN_1.0.xml</i></p> <p>12. Does x1/md5_checksum.txt have correct checksums for all 3 files? On a mac:  openssl md5 x1/*.xml</p> <p>To get size, replace step 4's package=TGZ with package=TGZ_SIZE. In a browser:</p> <p>13. http://localhost:8080/transport-registry/prod?identifier=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens&amp;identifier=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:satellite.titan&amp;identifier=urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-ssa-rss-1-tigr17-v1.0&amp;package=TGZ_SIZE</p> <p>14. ls -l pds-package-&lt;yyyymmddhhmmss&gt;.tar.gz</p>
Test Results	<p>Step 1 (Steps 2 and 3 are very similar):</p> <pre> * About to connect() to localhost port 8080 (#0) * Trying ::1...   % Total    % Received % Xferd  Average Speed   Time    Time     Time  Current                                  Dload  Upload  Total  Spent    Left  Speed   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0  --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:--    0* connected * Connected to localhost (::1) port 8080 (#0) &gt; GET /transport-registry/prod?q=identifier+EQ+urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:investigation:mission.cassini-huygens+AND+identifier+EQ+urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:target:satellite.titan+AND+identifier+EQ+urn:nasa:pds:context_pds3:data_set:data_set.co-ssa-rss-1-tigr17-v1.0 HTTP/1.1 &gt; User-Agent: curl/7.24.0 (x86_64-apple-darwin12.0) libcurl/7.24.0 OpenSSL/0.9.8z zlib/1.2.5 &gt; Host: localhost:8080 &gt; Accept: */* &gt;   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0  --:--:--  0:00:01 --:--:--    0&lt; HTTP/1.1 200 OK &lt; Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1 &lt; Content-disposition: attachment; filename="products_pds-package-20141023155603.zip.zip" &lt; Content-Type: application/zip &lt; Content-Length: 48050 &lt; Date: Thu, 23 Oct 2014 22:56:03 GMT &lt; { [data not shown] 100 48050 100 48050   0   0 31109   0  0:00:01  0:00:01 --:--:-- 31160 * Connection #0 to host localhost left intact * Closing connection #0 </pre> <p>Step 4:</p> 

	<p>Steps 6-11 show no differences</p> <p>Step 12: Compare the values below with those in x1/md5_checksum.txt</p> <pre>MD5(x1/data_set_CO-SSA-RSS-1-TIGR17-V1.0_1.0.xml)= 35e6a4774f7a03cd287f729c931a4c53 MD5(x1/mission_CASSINI-HUYGENS_1.0.xml)= c041c2c040fe3729b51e59cef976b101 MD5(x1/target_TITAN_1.0.xml)= 476613b9dfe25b02e2420683702b7323</pre> <p>Step 13:</p>  <pre>- &lt;dirResult&gt;   - &lt;dirEntry&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;165837&lt;/fileSize&gt;   &lt;/dirEntry&gt; &lt;/dirResult&gt;</pre> <p>Step 14: the sum of the individual files matches the previous step</p> <pre>/Users/rchen/Desktop&gt; ls -ol pds-package-20141023162322 total 344 -rw-r--r--@ 1 rchen  23193 Oct 23 16:23 data_set_CO-SSA-RSS-1-TIGR17-V1.0_1.0.xml -rw-r--r--@ 1 rchen   194 Oct 23 16:23 md5_checksums.txt -rw-r--r--@ 1 rchen 140848 Oct 23 16:23 mission_CASSINI-HUYGENS_1.0.xml -rw-r--r--@ 1 rchen  1602 Oct 23 16:23 target_TITAN_1.0.xml</pre>
Comments	<p>Results met success criteria.</p> <p><a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-321">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-321</a>, created during build 5A, requests a different response to TGZ_SIZE. This issue is closed, as the tool operates as planned. From step 13.</p>
Date of Testing	2014.10.23
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	TPRT.3
Description	Request data from transport-ofsn by specifying a path. Transport-ofsn can also transform the requested product.
Requirements	L5.TRS.3: The service shall transform the requested product(s) or file into the specified format.
Success Criteria	The original and the transformed products have the same data.
Test Steps	<p>Besides \$CATALINA_HOME/webapps/transport-ofsn/WEB-INF/config.xml, modify \$CATALINA_HOME/webapps/transport-ofsn/WEB-INF/ofsn-ps.xml so that</p> <pre>productRoot=testDir</pre> <p>To activate that change:</p> <pre>shutdown.sh; startup.sh</pre> <p>Test every Return Type listed in the middle of <a href="https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/transport/transport-ofsn/operate">https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/development/pds4/5.0.0/transport/transport-ofsn/operate</a>. Some ls information:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-ofsn/prod?OFSN=/bundleLID/&amp;RT=DIRFILELIST"</li> <li>2. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-ofsn/prod?OFSN=/bundleLID/&amp;RT=DIRFILELIST1"</li> </ol>

3. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/bundleLID/&RT=DIRLIST"
4. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/bundleLID/&RT=DIRLIST 1"
5. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/bundleLID/bundle\_1.xml&RT=FILELIST"
6. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/bundleLID/bundle\_1.xml&RT=FILE\_LIST\_ZIP"

A get, then some ls information about that file

7. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/bundleLID/bundle\_1.xml&RT=RAW" > x.xml
8. diff x.xml *testDir*/bundleLID/bundle\_1.xml
9. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/bundleLID/bundle\_1.xml&RT=RAW\_SIZE"
10. ls -ol *testDir*/bundleLID/bundle\_1.xml
11. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/bundleLID/bundle\_1.xml&RT=MD5"
12. openssl md5 *testDir*/bundleLID/bundle\_1.xml

Some image transformations (get and transform)

13. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testPrep/tfm\_i943630r.xml&RT=PDS\_TO\_JPG" > x.jpg
14. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testPrep/tfm\_i943630r.xml&RT=PDS\_TO\_JP2"
15. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testPrep/tfm\_i943630r.xml&RT=PDS\_TO\_BMP" > x.bmp
16. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testPrep/tfm\_i943630r.xml&RT=PDS\_TO\_GIF" > x.gif
17. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testPrep/tfm\_i943630r.xml&RT=PDS\_TO\_PNG" > x.png
18. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testPrep/tfm\_i943630r.xml&RT=PDS\_TO\_RAW"
19. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testPrep/tfm\_i943630r.xml&RT=PDS\_TO\_TIFF"
20. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testPrep/tfm\_i943630r.xml&RT=PDS\_TO\_TIF"
21. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testPrep/tfm\_i943630r.xml&RT=PDS\_TO\_PNM"

Some label transformations

22. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testTprt/lld2.xml&RT=PDS4\_TO\_PVL" > x.pvl
23. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testTprt/lld2.xml&RT=PDS4\_TO\_HTML" > x.html
24. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testTprt/lld2.xml&RT=PDS4\_TO\_HTML\_STRUCTURE\_O  
NLY" > xSO.html
25. Using editor or browser, visually compare x.\* with *testDir*/testTprt/lld2.xml

Data transformation

26. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-  
ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testTprt/lld2.xml&RT=PDS4\_TO\_CSV"
27. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-

	<p>ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testTprt/msl_chemcam.lbl&amp;RT=PDS3_TO_PDS4_LABEL"</p> <p>More "Return Type"s</p> <p>28. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testTprt/msl_chemcam.lbl&amp;RT=PDS_ZIP" &gt; x.zip</p> <p>29. unzip x.zip</p> <p>30. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testTprt/msl_chemcam.lbl&amp;RT=PDS_ZIP_SIZE"</p> <p>31. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testTprt&amp;RT=PDS_ZIPD" &gt; x.zip</p> <p>32. unzip x.zip</p> <p>33. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testTprt&amp;RT=PDS_ZIPD_SIZE"</p> <p>Currently unsupported capabilities: ASCII_Date_Time, FITS file, CDF file</p> <p>34. diff testDir/testTprt/lld2.xml testDir/testTprt/ladee_ldex.xml</p> <p>35. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testTprt/ladee_ldex.xml&amp;RT=PDS4_TO_CSV"</p> <p>36. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testTprt/mvn_iuv.xml&amp;RT=PDS_TO_JPG"</p> <p>37. curl "http://localhost:8080/transport-ofsn/prod?OFSN=/testTprt/mvn_lpw.xml&amp;RT=PDS_TO_JPG"</p> <p>38. get a file, edit the source, get it again -&gt; 2nd one is the same as the 1<sup>st</sup></p>
Test Results	<p>Step 1: to save space, &lt;/dirEntry&gt;\n&lt;dirEntry xmlns=""&gt; deleted after the first</p> <pre> &lt;?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?&gt; &lt;dirResult xmlns="http://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/xml/namespaces/dirlist/1.0"&gt;   &lt;dirEntry xmlns=""&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/bundle_1.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;4991&lt;/fileSize&gt;   &lt;/dirEntry&gt;   &lt;dirEntry xmlns=""&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/data_test_collection_1.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;4967&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/data_test_collection_inventory_1.tab&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;370&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/scraping/pit_test_scraping.csv&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;1469807&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/scraping/pit_test_scraping.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;8286&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/scraping/pit_test_scraping_pic1.jpg&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;62446&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/scraping/pit_test_scraping_pic1.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;1689&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/scraping/pit_test_scraping_pic2.jpg&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;66670&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/scraping/pit_test_scraping_pic2.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;1689&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/duricrust/.DS_Store&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;6148&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/duricrust/pit_test_duricrust.csv&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;919764&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/duricrust/pit_test_duricrust.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;8290&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/duricrust/pit_test_duricrust_dig1_pic1.jpg&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;1216087&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/duricrust/pit_test_duricrust_dig1_pic1.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;1707&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/duricrust/pit_test_duricrust_dig2_pic13.jpg&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;972539&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/duricrust/pit_test_duricrust_dig2_pic13.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;1710&lt;/fileSize&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_derived/.DS_Store&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;6148&lt;/fileSize&gt; </pre>

	<pre> &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_derived/data_derived_collection_1.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;4879&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_derived/data_derived_collection_inventory_1.tab&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;146&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_derived/sol006.csv&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;5951&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_derived/sol006.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;8332&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_derived/sol149a.csv&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;516246&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_derived/sol149a.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;8288&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_derived/sol149b.csv&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;5700&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_derived/sol149b.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;8386&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/context/context_collection_1.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;4117&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/context/context_collection_inventory_1.tab&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;183&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/context/mars_planet.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;1272&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/context/phoenix.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;23996&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/context/phx.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;2187&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/context/ra_phx.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt; &lt;fileSize&gt;2704&lt;/fileSize&gt; &lt;/dirEntry&gt; &lt;/dirResult&gt;  Step 2:  &lt;?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?&gt; &lt;dirResult xmlns="http://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/xml/namespaces/dirlist/1.0"&gt;   &lt;dirEntry xmlns=""&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/bundle_1.xml&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;4991&lt;/fileSize&gt;   &lt;/dirEntry&gt; &lt;/dirResult&gt;  Step 3:  &lt;?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?&gt; &lt;dirResult xmlns="http://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/xml/namespaces/dirlist/1.0"&gt;   &lt;dirEntry xmlns=""&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/context&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;34459&lt;/fileSize&gt;   &lt;/dirEntry&gt;   &lt;dirEntry xmlns=""&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_derived&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;564076&lt;/fileSize&gt;   &lt;/dirEntry&gt;   &lt;dirEntry xmlns=""&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;4748317&lt;/fileSize&gt;   &lt;/dirEntry&gt;   &lt;dirEntry xmlns=""&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/duricrust&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;3126245&lt;/fileSize&gt;   &lt;/dirEntry&gt;   &lt;dirEntry xmlns=""&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/data_test/scraping&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;1610587&lt;/fileSize&gt;   &lt;/dirEntry&gt; &lt;/dirResult&gt;  Step 4:  &lt;?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?&gt; &lt;dirResult xmlns="http://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/xml/namespaces/dirlist/1.0"&gt;   &lt;dirEntry xmlns=""&gt;     &lt;OFSN&gt;/bundleLID/context&lt;/OFSN&gt;     &lt;fileSize&gt;34459&lt;/fileSize&gt;   &lt;/dirEntry&gt; </pre>
--	--

```

</dirEntry>
<dirEntry xmlns="">
  <OFSN>/bundleLID/data_derived</OFSN>
  <fileSize>564076</fileSize>
</dirEntry>
<dirEntry xmlns="">
  <OFSN>/bundleLID/data_test</OFSN>
  <fileSize>4748317</fileSize>
</dirEntry>
</dirResult>

Step 5:

<dirResult xmlns="http://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/xml/namespaces/dirlist/1.0">
  <dirEntry xmlns="">
    <OFSN>/bundleLID/bundle_1.xml</OFSN>
    <fileSize>4991</fileSize>
  </dirEntry>
</dirResult>

Step 6:

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<dirResult xmlns="http://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/xml/namespaces/dirlist/1.0">
  <dirEntry xmlns="">
    <OFSN>bundle_1.xml.zip</OFSN>
    <fileSize>1508</fileSize>
  </dirEntry>
</dirResult>

Step 7:

% Total    % Received % Xferd Average Speed   Time    Time     Time  Current
           Dload  Upload   Total   Spent    Left  Speed
100 4991 100 4991    0    0 239k    0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 270k

Step 8 shows no difference
Step 9:

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<dirResult xmlns="http://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/xml/namespaces/dirlist/1.0">
  <dirEntry xmlns="">
    <fileSize>4991</fileSize>
  </dirEntry>
</dirResult>

Step 10: Result from this step matches previous step
-rw-r--r-- 1 rchen 4991 Oct 17 02:04 test/bundleLID/bundle_1.xml

Step 11:
927146cec0fcff8b589f4302036b3864

Step 12: Result from this step matches previous step
MD5(test/bundleLID/bundle_1.xml)= 927146cec0fcff8b589f4302036b3864
Steps 13, 15, 16, 17: the file sizes differ, but the images are always:

```



Step 14: Output is an error message that includes:

The export image type jpeg2000 is not currently supported

Steps 18, 19, 20, 21: Output is an error message that includes (xxx=raw, tiff, tif, pnm):

Format value 'xxx' is not one of the valid formats for a PDS4 transformation: [bmp, jpg, wbmp, jpeg, png, gif, jp2, pvl, html, html-structure-only, csv]

Step 22:

% Total	% Received	% Xferd	Average Speed	Time	Time	Time	Current
			Dload Upload Total Spent	Left	Speed		
100	4941	100	4941	0	0	187k	0 ---:---:---:---: 201k

Step 23:

% Total	% Received	% Xferd	Average Speed	Time	Time	Time	Current
			Dload Upload Total Spent	Left	Speed		
100	27564	100	27564	0	0	130k	0 ---:---:---:---: 131k

Step 24:

% Total	% Received	% Xferd	Average Speed	Time	Time	Time	Current
			Dload Upload Total Spent	Left	Speed		
100	10799	100	10799	0	0	166k	0 ---:---:---:---: 172k

Step 25:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<?xml-model
  href="http://pds.nasa.gov/pds4/pds/v1/PDS4_PDS_1301.sch"
  schematypens="http://purl.oclc.org/dsdl/schematron"
?>
<Product_Observational
  xmlns="http://pds.nasa.gov/pds4/pds/v1"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:sbn="http://pds.nasa.gov/pds4/sbn/psi/v1">
  <Identification_Area>
    <logical_identifier>urn:nasa:pds:ladee_ldex:data_reduced:reduced_impact_impact_13325_13333_tab</logical_identifier>
    <version_id>1.0</version_id>
    <title>IMPACT_13325_13333</title>
    <information_model_version>1.3.0.1</information_model_version>
    <product_class>Product_Observational</product_class>
  </Identification_Area>
```

Step 26: visually compare this with *testDir/testTprt/ladee\_ldex.tab*



```

PACKET_TIME,IMPACT_PEAK_MCP,IMPACT_PEAK_TARGET,HV_ADJUST
2013-325T00:25:09.284,00.012894,00.000992,846.4
2013-325T00:25:25.864,00.003662,00.000839,846.4
2013-325T00:25:45.887,00.003128,00.000458,846.4
2013-325T00:26:22.988,00.002060,00.000992,846.4
2013-325T00:26:39.828,00.002670,00.000839,846.4
2013-325T00:27:05.899,00.012055,00.000381,846.4
2013-325T00:27:37.388,00.004807,00.000763,846.4
2013-325T00:27:51.048,00.006561,00.000763,846.4
2013-325T00:28:05.312,00.002365,00.000687,846.4
2013-325T00:28:20.467,00.005036,00.000763,846.4

```

Step 27: The tags generally match *testDir/testTprt/msl\_chemcam.lbl*. See comments.

```

<Product_Observational xmlns="http://pds.nasa.gov/pds4/pds/v1"
  xmlns:pds="http://pds.nasa.gov/pds4/pds/v1"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xsi:schemaLocation="">
  <Identification_Area>
    <logical_identifier>urn:nasa:pds:data:msl-m-chemcam-libs-4-5-rdr-
v1.0:cl5_449257862rdr_f0300786ccam01583p3</logical_identifier>
[snip...]

```

Step 28: `diff -w testDir/testTprt/msl_chemcam.lbl` mostly matches. See comments.

```

PDS_VERSION_ID = PDS3
/* FILE DATA ELEMENTS */
RECORD_TYPE = FIXED_LENGTH
RECORD_BYTES = 660
FILE_RECORDS = 6161
/* POINTERS TO DATA OBJECTS */
^HEADER = ("MSL_CHEMCAM.CSV", 1)
^SPREADSHEET = ("MSL_CHEMCAM.CSV", 1855)
[snip...]

```

Step 29: After unzipping, the files mostly match *testDir/testTprt/*. See comments.

Step 31: The value below matches `ls -l testTprt`, which the previous step created

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE dirresult PUBLIC "-//JPL/DTD OODT dirresult 1.0//EN"
"http://starbrite.jpl.nasa.gov:80/dtd/dirresult.dtd">
<dirResult>
<dirEntry>
<fileSize>2269173</fileSize>
</dirEntry>
</dirResult>

```

Step 33: After unzipping, the files entirely match *testDir/testTprt/*

Step 34: The value below matches `ls -l testTprt/`, including *.DS\_Store*

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE dirresult PUBLIC "-//JPL/DTD OODT dirresult 1.0//EN"
"http://starbrite.jpl.nasa.gov:80/dtd/dirresult.dtd">
<dirResult>
<dirEntry>
<fileSize>3053106</fileSize>
</dirEntry>
</dirResult>

```

Step 35:

```

11c11
<
<logical_identifier>urn:nasa:pds:ladee_idx:data_reduced:reduced_impact_impact_13325_13333_tab</lo
gical_identifier>
---
>
<logical_identifier>urn:nasa:pds:ladee_idx:data_reduced:reduced_impact_impact_works</logical_iden
tifier>
107c107,108
<
  <data_type>ASCII_Date_Time</data_type>
---
>
  <data_type>ASCII_Short_String_Collapsed</data_type>
>
  <!--RLC PDS4_TO_CSV chokes data_type>ASCII_Date_Time</data_type-->

```

Step 36: after other tests, this test sometimes succeeded. If so, flush database, restart all

```

<html><head><title>Apache Tomcat/7.0.56 - Error report</title><style><!--H1 {font-

```

```

family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;font-size:22px;} H2 {font-
family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;font-size:16px;} H3 {font-
family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;font-size:14px;} BODY {font-
family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:black;background-color:white;} B {font-family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-
serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;} P {font-family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-
serif;background:white;color:black;font-size:12px;} A {color : black;} A.name {color : black;} HR {color :
#525D76;}--></style> </head><body><h1>HTTP Status 500 - java.io.IOException: Error occurred while
reading table '1' of file ' testDir/testTprt/ladee_ldex.tab': No field type definition found for XML type
(ASCII_Date_Time)</h1><HR size="1" noshade="noshade"><p><b>type</b> Exception
report</p><p><b>message</b> <u>java.io.IOException: Error occurred while reading table '1' of file '
testDir/testTprt/ladee_ldex.tab': No field type definition found for XML type
(ASCII_Date_Time)</u></p><p><b>description</b> <u>The server encountered an internal error that
prevented it from fulfilling this request.</u></p><p><b>exception</b>
<pre>javax.servlet.ServletException: java.io.IOException: Error occurred while reading table '1' of file '
testDir/testTprt/ladee_ldex.tab': No field type definition found for XML type (ASCII_Date_Time)
    org.apache.oodt.grid.QueryServlet.doPost(QueryServlet.java:104)
    org.apache.oodt.grid.QueryServlet.doGet(QueryServlet.java:75)
    javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet.service(HttpServlet.java:620)
    javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet.service(HttpServlet.java:727)
</pre></p><p><b>root cause</b> <pre>java.io.IOException: Error occurred while reading table '1' of
file ' testDir/testTprt/ladee_ldex.tab': No field type definition found for XML type (ASCII_Date_Time)
    org.apache.oodt.xmlquery.ChunkedProductInputStream.fetchBlock(ChunkedProductInput
Stream.java:115)
    org.apache.oodt.xmlquery.ChunkedProductInputStream.read(ChunkedProductInputStrea
m.java:90)
    java.io.BufferedInputStream.fill(BufferedInputStream.java:218)
    java.io.BufferedInputStream.read1(BufferedInputStream.java:258)
    java.io.BufferedInputStream.read(BufferedInputStream.java:317)
    java.io.FilterInputStream.read(FilterInputStream.java:90)
    org.apache.oodt.grid.ProductQueryServlet.deliverResult(ProductQueryServlet.java:95)
    org.apache.oodt.grid.ProductQueryServlet.handleQuery(ProductQueryServlet.java:62)
    org.apache.oodt.grid.QueryServlet.doPost(QueryServlet.java:100)
    org.apache.oodt.grid.QueryServlet.doGet(QueryServlet.java:75)
    javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet.service(HttpServlet.java:620)
    javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet.service(HttpServlet.java:727)
</pre></p><p><b>note</b> <u>The full stack trace of the root cause is available in the Apache
Tomcat/7.0.56 logs.</u></p><HR size="1" noshade="noshade"><h3>Apache
Tomcat/7.0.56</h3></body></html>

```

## Step 37:

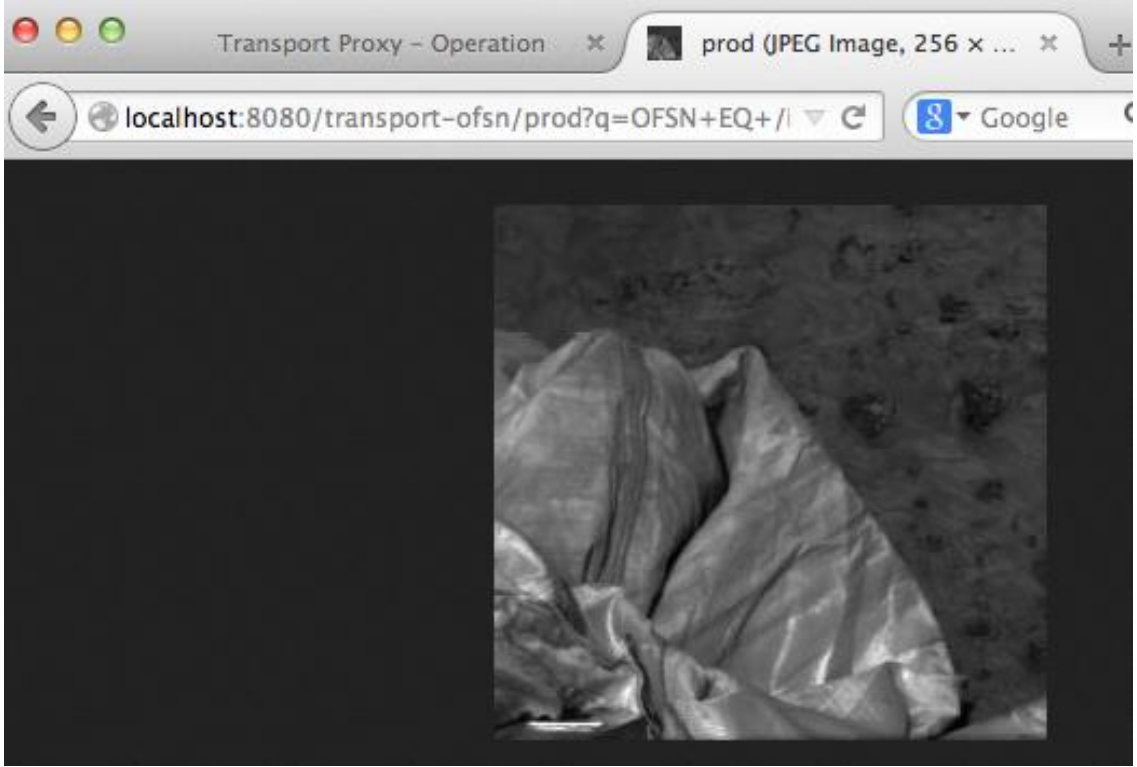
```

<html><head><title>Apache Tomcat/7.0.56 - Error report</title><style><!--H1 {font-
family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;font-size:22px;} H2 {font-
family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;font-size:16px;} H3 {font-
family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;font-size:14px;} BODY {font-
family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:black;background-color:white;} B {font-family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-
serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;} P {font-family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-
serif;background:white;color:black;font-size:12px;} A {color : black;} A.name {color : black;} HR {color :
#525D76;}--></style> </head><body><h1>HTTP Status 500 - java.io.IOException: Problem occurred
during transformation: Array data type is not valid, null, or unsupported</h1><HR size="1"
noshade="noshade"><p><b>type</b> Exception report</p><p><b>message</b>
<u>java.io.IOException: Problem occurred during transformation: Array data type is not valid, null, or
unsupported</u></p><p><b>description</b> <u>The server encountered an internal error that
prevented it from fulfilling this request.</u></p><p><b>exception</b>
<pre>javax.servlet.ServletException: java.io.IOException: Problem occurred during transformation: Array
data type is not valid, null, or unsupported
    org.apache.oodt.grid.QueryServlet.doPost(QueryServlet.java:104)
    org.apache.oodt.grid.QueryServlet.doGet(QueryServlet.java:75)
    javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet.service(HttpServlet.java:620)
    javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet.service(HttpServlet.java:727)
</pre></p><p><b>root cause</b> <pre>java.io.IOException: Problem occurred during transformation:
Array data type is not valid, null, or unsupported
    org.apache.oodt.xmlquery.ChunkedProductInputStream.fetchBlock(ChunkedProductInput
Stream.java:115)
    org.apache.oodt.xmlquery.ChunkedProductInputStream.read(ChunkedProductInputStrea
m.java:90)
    java.io.BufferedInputStream.fill(BufferedInputStream.java:218)
    java.io.BufferedInputStream.read1(BufferedInputStream.java:258)
    java.io.BufferedInputStream.read(BufferedInputStream.java:317)
    java.io.FilterInputStream.read(FilterInputStream.java:90)
    org.apache.oodt.grid.ProductQueryServlet.deliverResult(ProductQueryServlet.java:95)

```

	<pre> org.apache.oodt.grid.ProductQueryServlet.handleQuery(ProductQueryServlet.java:62) org.apache.oodt.grid.QueryServlet.doPost(QueryServlet.java:100) org.apache.oodt.grid.QueryServlet.doGet(QueryServlet.java:75) javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet.service(HttpServlet.java:620) javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet.service(HttpServlet.java:727) &lt;/pre&gt;&lt;/p&gt;&lt;p&gt;&lt;b&gt;note&lt;/b&gt; &lt;u&gt;The full stack trace of the root cause is available in the Apache Tomcat/7.0.56 logs.&lt;/u&gt;&lt;/p&gt;&lt;hr size="1" noshade="noshade"&gt;&lt;h3&gt;Apache Tomcat/7.0.56&lt;/h3&gt;&lt;/body&gt;&lt;/html&gt; </pre> <p>Step 38:</p> <pre> &lt;html&gt;&lt;head&gt;&lt;title&gt;Apache Tomcat/7.0.56 - Error report&lt;/title&gt;&lt;style&gt;&lt;!--H1 {font- family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;font-size:22px;} H2 {font- family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;font-size:16px;} H3 {font- family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:white;background-color:#525D76;font-size:14px;} BODY {font- family:Tahoma,Arial,sans-serif;color:black;background-color:white;} P {font-family:Tahoma,Arial,sans- serif;background:white;color:black;font-size:12px;} A {color : black;}A.name {color : black;}HR {color : #525D76;--&gt;&lt;/style&gt; &lt;/head&gt;&lt;body&gt;&lt;h1&gt;HTTP Status 500 - java.io.IOException: Problem occurred during transformation: Array data type is not valid, null, or unsupported&lt;/h1&gt;&lt;hr size="1" noshade="noshade"&gt;&lt;p&gt;&lt;b&gt;type&lt;/b&gt; Exception report&lt;/p&gt;&lt;p&gt;&lt;b&gt;message&lt;/b&gt; &lt;u&gt;java.io.IOException: Problem occurred during transformation: Array data type is not valid, null, or unsupported&lt;/u&gt;&lt;/p&gt;&lt;p&gt;&lt;b&gt;description&lt;/b&gt; &lt;u&gt;The server encountered an internal error that prevented it from fulfilling this request.&lt;/u&gt;&lt;/p&gt;&lt;p&gt;&lt;b&gt;exception&lt;/b&gt; &lt;pre&gt;javax.servlet.ServletException: java.io.IOException: Problem occurred during transformation: Array data type is not valid, null, or unsupported     org.apache.oodt.grid.QueryServlet.doPost(QueryServlet.java:104)     org.apache.oodt.grid.QueryServlet.doGet(QueryServlet.java:75)     javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet.service(HttpServlet.java:620)     javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet.service(HttpServlet.java:727) &lt;/pre&gt;&lt;/p&gt;&lt;p&gt;&lt;b&gt;root cause&lt;/b&gt; &lt;pre&gt;java.io.IOException: Problem occurred during transformation: Array data type is not valid, null, or unsupported     org.apache.oodt.xmlquery.ChunkedProductInputStream.fetchBlock(ChunkedProductInput Stream.java:115)     org.apache.oodt.xmlquery.ChunkedProductInputStream.read(ChunkedProductInputStrea m.java:90)     java.io.BufferedInputStream.fill(BufferedInputStream.java:218)     java.io.BufferedInputStream.read1(BufferedInputStream.java:258)     java.io.BufferedInputStream.read(BufferedInputStream.java:317)     java.io.FilterInputStream.read(FilterInputStream.java:90)     org.apache.oodt.grid.ProductQueryServlet.deliverResult(ProductQueryServlet.java:95)     org.apache.oodt.grid.ProductQueryServlet.handleQuery(ProductQueryServlet.java:62)     org.apache.oodt.grid.QueryServlet.doPost(QueryServlet.java:100)     org.apache.oodt.grid.QueryServlet.doGet(QueryServlet.java:75)     javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet.service(HttpServlet.java:620)     javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet.service(HttpServlet.java:727) &lt;/pre&gt;&lt;/p&gt;&lt;p&gt;&lt;b&gt;note&lt;/b&gt; &lt;u&gt;The full stack trace of the root cause is available in the Apache Tomcat/7.0.56 logs.&lt;/u&gt;&lt;/p&gt;&lt;hr size="1" noshade="noshade"&gt;&lt;h3&gt;Apache Tomcat/7.0.56&lt;/h3&gt;&lt;/body&gt;&lt;/html&gt; </pre>
Comments	<p>Results met test criteria</p> <p><a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-322">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-322</a>, created during build 5A, requests:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) (from Step 27) PDS3_TO_PDS4_LABEL translate PDS3's SPREADSHEET/FIELD/DESCRIPTION to PDS4's Field_Delimited/description</li> <li>2) (from Step 28) PDS_LABEL correctly carry over PDS3 constructs GROUP, namespaces, post-value units, and pointers to documentation</li> <li>3) (from Step 29) PDS_ZIP use the operating system's case for files referenced in the label instead of the the label's value, which often does not match in PDS3. This part became <a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-325">PDS-325</a>, which has been resolved/rejected.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-323">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-323</a>, created during build 5A, requests that transport PDS4_TO_CSV accept data_type ASCII_Date_Time. Step 36. This has been resolved as a duplicate of issues PDS-296.</p> <p><a href="https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-324">https://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-324</a>, created during build 5A, requests</p>

	that transport PDS_TO_JPG handle FITS and CDF files.
Date of Testing	2014.10.26
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

Test Case ID	TPRT.4
Description	Request data using the Transport Proxy, a proxy layer for PDS3 product servers
Requirements	PASS L5.TRS.1: The service shall accept requests for download of PDS products.
Success Criteria	The transport service returns the requested data.
Test Steps	<p>determines where the transport service retrieves files from. After setting oodt:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In \$CATALINA_HOME/webapps/transport-ofsn/WEB-INF/ofsn-ps.xml, set oodt:ofsn's productRoot to binDir/transport-ofsn/testdata</li> <li>2. shutdown.sh; startup.sh</li> <li>3. http://localhost:8080/transport-ofsn/prod?q=OFSN+EQ+/i943630r.xml+AND+RT+EQ+PDS_TO_JPG</li> </ol>
Test Results	<p>Step 3:</p> 
Comments	Results met test criteria
Date of Testing	2014.10.22
Test Personnel	Richard Chen

## 4 Anomalies

PDS uses the JIRA tracking system (<http://www.atlassian.com/software/jira>) to capture issues such as those found during testing. The full list of issues, including those raised by sources other than testing, is located at:

<http://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS>

In the tables below:

- Column 1: the issue's status. Issues below are closed (i.e. resolved) unless marked "open".
- Column 2: the JIRA issue number. To see the full issue, go to <http://oodt.jpl.nasa.gov/jira/browse/PDS-<n>>
- Column 3: the issue's severity: major anomaly, minor anomaly, request for improvement
- Column 4: test case that demonstrates the issue and its resolution, if closed
- Column 5: brief description of the issue

Testing of build 1b found 1 major anomaly, 0 minor, 0 improvements

closed	<a href="#">PDS-1</a>	major	REG.1	Registry: >1 copy of associations if reregistration of a deleted product
--------	-----------------------	-------	-------	--

Testing of build 1c found 0 major anomalies, 1 minor, 1 improvement

closed	<a href="#">PDS-34</a>	improve	n/a – expected behavior	Registry: association to obsoleted product not automatically updated
closed	<a href="#">PDS-35</a>	minor	n/a – expected behavior	Validate: -x fails unexpectedly

Testing of build 1d found 1 major anomaly, 2 minor, 2 improvements

closed	<a href="#">PDS-45</a>	improve	REG.9	Registry: curl -X DELETE .../registry/packages/<guid>/members fails
closed	<a href="#">PDS-46</a>	minor	REG.4	Validate: -x fails unexpectedly
closed	<a href="#">PDS-47</a>	minor	REG.6	Registry: product's initial status is "Unknown"
closed	<a href="#">PDS-48</a>	improve	n/a – expected behavior	Validate: files within bundle.xml are not validated
closed	<a href="#">PDS-49</a>	major	HVT.2	Harvest: HarvestController does not start

Testing of build 2a found 0 major anomalies, 0 minor, 0 improvements

Testing of build 2b found 3 major anomalies, 2 minor, 3 improvements

closed	<a href="#">PDS-52</a>	major	CTLG.3	Catalog: -m ingest does not handle multiple *_CATALOG in voldesc
closed	<a href="#">PDS-53</a>	major	n/a – expected behavior	Catalog: -m ingest quits without voldec.cat
closed	<a href="#">PDS-54</a>	improve	CTLG.3	Catalog: -m ingest gives uninformative error message for dsmap file
closed	<a href="#">PDS-55</a>	improve	moved to PDS-113 and -114	Generate: can't handle some constructs
closed	<a href="#">PDS-56</a>	major	SCH.5	Search: if >10 results, only the first 10 are accessible
closed	<a href="#">PDS-57</a>	minor	SCH.3	Search: superseded datasets returned
closed	<a href="#">PDS-58</a>	improve	PRG.1	Generate: bad error message when neither -d nor -o is given
closed	<a href="#">PDS-63</a>	minor	HVT.6	Harvest: crashes on one specific file

Testing of build 2c found 0 major anomalies, 1 minor, 4 improvements

closed	<a href="#">PDS-85</a>	improve	PRV.1	Validate: should use schema and schematron specified in labels
closed	<a href="#">PDS-86</a>	improve	n/a – expected behavior	Search: after searching and refining, new search unintentionally refines
closed	<a href="#">PDS-87</a>	minor	CTLG.1	Catalog: -config fails
closed	<a href="#">PDS-88</a>	improve	CTLG.3	Catalog: bad output message when voldesc points to a missing file
closed	<a href="#">PDS-89</a>	improve	CTLG.3	Catalog: -m ingest gives too long an error message for a bad password

Testing of build 3a found 0 major anomalies, 2 minor, 3 improvements

open	<a href="#">PDS-113</a>	improve	PRG.1	Generate: handle attached files in labels
open	<a href="#">PDS-114</a>	improve	PRG.1	Generate: update tool scenario documentation
closed	<a href="#">PDS-123</a>	improve	CTLG.3	Catalog: poor error message if no config file or command-line params
closed	<a href="#">PDS-125</a>	minor	SCH.3, SCH.5	Search: superseded data sets appear, and search tools don't
closed	<a href="#">PDS-134</a>	minor	SCH.5	Search: incorrectly handles slashes in dataset ID

### Testing of build 3b found 0 major anomalies, 1 minor, 5 improvements

closed	<a href="#">PDS-161</a>	improve	CTLG.1	Catalog: -m compare should compare token by token, not line by line
closed	<a href="#">PDS-162</a>	improve	n/a - expected behavior	Catalog: -m ingest does nothing with reference.cat
closed	<a href="#">PDS-163</a>	improve	CTLG.3	Catalog: -m ingest reregisters files if listed in multiple voldescs
closed	<a href="#">PDS-164</a>	minor	n/a - expected behavior	Search: search-ui returns differently than search-service
open	<a href="#">PDS-165</a>	improve	SRCH.5	Search: for targets, show PRIMARY_BODY_NAME when not N/A.
open	<a href="#">PDS-166</a>	improve	HVT.5	Harvest: check if secondary members match primary members

### Testing of build 4a found 1 major anomaly, 0 minor, 3 improvements

closed	<a href="#">PDS-213</a>	major	PRV.2	Validate: the tool is not finding document files correctly
closed	<a href="#">PDS-220</a>	improve	AAFUNCTION.4	Search: many resultant resource products clutter output
closed	<a href="#">PDS-225</a>	improve	SCMA.1/SCMA.REL1101N2	Validate: treat role="warning" differently than default (role="error")
closed	<a href="#">PDS-227</a>	improve	CTLG.3	Catalog: Re-ingesting a file skipped during ingest (e.g. ref.cat) re-registers it

### Testing of build 4b found 0 major anomalies, 2 minor, 1 improvement

closed	<a href="#">PDS-257</a>	minor	PRV.2	Transform tool does nothing with TABLEs and COLUMNs for PDS3->PDS4
open	<a href="#">PDS-258</a>	improve	SCH.5	In search-ui's results, merge 2 related facets into 1
closed	<a href="#">PDS-259</a>	minor	SCH.5	Generate balks at a getRecords() call that previously worked

### Testing of build 5a found 0 major anomalies, 4 minor, 7 improvements

closed	<a href="#">PDS-312</a>	improve	AAFUNCTION.3	http://localhost:8080/registry-ui needs one unexpected click
open	<a href="#">PDS-313</a>	minor	PRT.1	transform transforms only the first column of a table
closed	<a href="#">PDS-314</a>	minor	PRV.1	validate dirX passes, but validate 1fileInDirX fails
closed	<a href="#">PDS-315</a>	minor	PRV.2	validate misses invalid directory_path_name
closed	<a href="#">PDS-316</a>	improve	PRV.3	clarify and check for proper usage of referential integrity feature
open	<a href="#">PDS-317</a>	improve	SRCH.3	registry-ui takes FOREVER to approve a large package
open	<a href="#">PDS-319</a>	improve	SRCH.6	search-ui returns different results for "target:mercury" and "target: mercury"
closed	<a href="#">PDS-321</a>	minor	TPRT.1	transport TGZ_SIZE, ZIPD_SIZE oddly return the sum of size of raw files
open	<a href="#">PDS-322</a>	improve	TPRT.3	transport with various RTs could handle some PDS3 features better
closed	<a href="#">PDS-323</a>	improve	TPRT.3	transport PDS4_TO_CSV chokes on data_type ASCII_Date_Time
open	<a href="#">PDS-324</a>	improve	TPRT.3	transport doesn't transform FITS or CDF files

## 5 Requirements Traceability

This test traceability matrix lists the requirement ID, the system component of the requirement, the ID of the test case in Section 3 that tests the requirement, and the status of the test.

Requirement #	System Component	Test case ID	Test Status
L5.GEN.1	General System	GEN.1	pass
L5.GEN.2	General System	GEN.1	pass
L5.GEN.3	General System	REG.1, SRCH.3, TPRT.1	pass
L5.GEN.4	General System	PRV.1, PRT.1	pass
L5.GEN.5	General System	SRCH.3, TPRT.1	pass
L5.GEN.6	General System	SRCH.5, REG.6	pass
L5.GEN.7	General System	HVT.1, PRV.1	pass
L5.GEN.8	General System	GEN.4	skip
L5.GEN.9	General System	SRCH.2	pass
L5.GEN.10	General System	GEN.2	pass
L5.GEN.11	General System	GEN.7	pass
L5.HVT.1	Harvest Tool	AAFUNCTION.3, HVT.1, HVT.2, HVT.5	pass
L5.HVT.2	Harvest Tool	AAFUNCTION.3, HVT.1	pass
L5.HVT.3	Harvest Tool	HVT.2	pass
L5.HVT.4	Harvest Tool	AAFUNCTION.3, HVT.1, HVT.2	pass
L5.HVT.5	Harvest Tool	AAFUNCTION.3, HVT.1, HVT.2, HVT.5	pass
L5.HVT.6	Harvest Tool	AAFUNCTION.3, HVT.1, HVT.2	pass
L5.HVT.7	Harvest Tool	AAFUNCTION.3, HVT.1, HVT.2	pass
L5.HVT.8	Harvest Tool	AAFUNCTION.3, HVT.1, HVT.2, HVT.5	pass
L5.PRP.DE.1	Prep: Design Tool	AAFUNCTION.1	pass
L5.PRP.DE.2	Prep: Design Tool	AAFUNCTION.1	pass
L5.PRP.DE.3	Prep: Design Tool	AAFUNCTION.1	pass
L5.PRP.DE.4	Prep: Design Tool	AAFUNCTION.1	pass
L5.PRP.DE.5	Prep: Design Tool	AAFUNCTION.1	pass
L5.PRP.DE.6	Prep: Design Tool	AAFUNCTION.1	pass
L5.PRP.DE.7	Prep: Design Tool	AAFUNCTION.1	pass
L5.PRP.VA.1	Prep: Validation Tool	AAFUNCTION.2, PRV.1	pass
L5.PRP.VA.2	Prep: Validation Tool	AAFUNCTION.2, PRV.1	pass
L5.PRP.VA.3	Prep: Validation Tool	AAFUNCTION.2, PRV.3	pass
L5.PRP.VA.4	Prep: Validation Tool	PRV.4	pass
L5.PRP.VA.5	Prep: Validation Tool	AAFUNCTION.2, PRV.1	pass
L5.PRP.VA.6	Prep: Validation Tool	AAFUNCTION.2, PRV.1	pass
L5.PRP.VA.7	Prep: Validation Tool	AAFUNCTION.2, PRV.6	pass



L5.PRP.VA.8	Prep: Validation Tool	PRV.5	pass
L5.PRP.VA.9	Prep: Validation Tool	AAFUNCTION.2, PRV.1	pass
L5.PRP.VA.10	Prep: Validation Tool	PRV.2	pass
L5.REG.1	Registry Service	AAFUNCTION.3, REG.1	pass
L5.REG.2	Registry Service	AAFUNCTION.3, REG.2	pass
L5.REG.3	Registry Service	REG.3	pass
L5.REG.4	Registry Service	AAFUNCTION.3, REG.1	pass
L5.REG.5	Registry Service	REG.1	pass
L5.REG.6	Registry Service	AAFUNCTION.3, REG.4	pass
L5.REG.7	Registry Service	REG.5	pass
L5.REG.8	Registry Service	AAFUNCTION.3	pass
L5.REG.9	Registry Service	REG.6	pass
L5.REG.10	Registry Service	REG.6	pass
L5.REG.11	Registry Service	REG.6	pass
L5.REG.12	Registry Service	REG.6	pass
L5.REG.13	Registry Service	REG.1, REG.2, REG.4	pass
L5.REG.14	Registry Service	REG.1, REG.2, REG.4	pass
L5.REG.15	Report Service	REG.7	skip
L5.REG.16	Report Service	REG.8	skip
L5.RPT.1	Report Service	RPT.1	pass
L5.RPT.2	Report Service	RPT.1	pass
L5.RPT.3	Report Service	RPT.1	pass
L5.RPT.4	Report Service	RPT.1	pass
L5.RPT.5	Report Service	RPT.1	pass
L5.RPT.6	Report Service	RPT.1	pass
L5.RPT.7	Report Service	RPT.1	pass
L5.RPT.8	Report Service	RPT.1	pass
L5.RPT.9	Report Service	RPT.1	pass
L5.RPT.10	Report Service	RPT.1	pass
L5.RPT.11	Report Service	RPT.1	pass
L5.SCH.1	Search Service	AAFUNCTION.4, DSV.1, SRCH.5	pass
L5.SCH.2	Search Service	SRCH.1	skip
L5.SCH.3	Search Service	SRCH.2	pass
L5.SCH.4	Search Service	SRCH.3	pass
L5.SCH.5	Search Service	AAFUNCTION.4, SRCH.4	pass
L5.SCH.6	Search Service	AAFUNCTION.4, SRCH.5	pass
L5.SCH.7	Search Service	SRCH.6	pass
L5.SCH.8	Search Service	AAFUNCTION.4, SRCH.6	pass
L5.SCH.9	Search Service	AAFUNCTION.4, SRCH.6	pass
L5.SCH.10	Search Service	AAFUNCTION.4, SRCH.6	pass

L5.SCH.11	Search Service	AAFUNCTION.4, SRCH.6	pass
L5.SCH.12	Search Service	AAFUNCTION.4	pass
L5.SCH.13	Search Service	SRCH.9	skip
L5.SEC.1	Security Service	GEN.2, SEC.1	pass
L5.SEC.2	Security Service	AAFUNCTION.3, SEC.1	pass
L5.SEC.3	Security Service	GEN.2, SEC.1	pass
L5.SEC.4	Security Service	SEC.1	pass
L5.SEC.5	Security Service	SEC.1	pass
L5.SEC.6	Security Service	SEC.1	pass
L5.SEC.7	Security Service	SEC.1	pass
L5.TRS.1	Transport Service	TPRT.1, TPRT.3, TPRT.4	pass
L5.TRS.2	Transport Service	TPRT.1	pass
L5.TRS.3	Transport Service	TPRT.3	pass
L5.TRS.4	Transport Service	TPRT.1	pass
L5.TRS.5	Transport Service	TPRT.1	pass
L5.TRS.6	Transport Service	TPRT.1	pass
4.2.4	Catalog Tool	CTLG.1	pass
4.2.4	Catalog Tool	CTLG.2	pass
4.2.4	Catalog Tool	CTLG.3	pass
4.2.4	Harvest Tool	HVT.6	pass
L4.PRP.2	Prep: Generate Tool	PRG.1	pass
L4.PRP.4	Prep: Transform Tool	PRT.1	pass
1.3.3	PDS Requirements	SCMA.1	pass

Test Status: “skip” signifies requirements not implemented nor tested in Build 5a. Those test cases are included for future builds only.

Of the 96 requirements listed above, 91 were tested during Build 5a integration and test.

---

## 6 Miscellaneous

---

### 6.1 Test Data

<https://pds-engineering.jpl.nasa.gov/content/build-5a-deliverables> has this document as well as test data PDS4test.build5a.zip.

---

### 6.2 Test Environment

Build 5a integration and test environment encompasses the following:

Hostname	OS	Memory	Software
local host (mac)	Mac OS X 10.8.5	16GB RAM	Catalog, Design, Generate, Harvest, Product, Registry, Report, Search, Storage, Transform, Transport, Validate
pds-gamma	Linux	24GB	Security
pdsops	Linux	12GB	Report

---

### 6.3 Configuration Management

The PDS Configuration Management (CM) process will uniquely identify the build 5a and other releases. It will be followed and maintained by the Operations Team, which will act as the configuration management process engineer.

---

### 6.4 Acronyms

CM – Configuration Management  
DN – PDS Discipline or Data Node  
EN – PDS Engineering Node  
I&T – Integration and Test  
NASA – National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
OS – Operating System  
PDS – Planetary Data System  
PDS3 – Version 3.8 of the PDS Data Standards  
PDS4 – Version 4.0 of the PDS Data Standards

PDS MC – PDS Management Council

SDD – Software Design Document

SRD – Software Requirements Document

UI – User Interface